

BERING STRAIT NORSEMAN II 2017 MOORING CRUISE REPORT

Research Vessel Norseman II, Norseman Maritime Charters

Nome-Nome, 7th July to 15th July 2017

Rebecca Woodgate, University of Washington (UW), woodgate@apl.washington.edu
and the Bering Strait 2017 Science Team

Funding from NSF Arctic Observing Network Program PLR-1304052



Chief Scientist:

Rebecca Woodgate,
University of Washington (UW), USA
1013 NE 40th Street, Seattle WA, 98105
Email: woodgate@apl.washington.edu
Tel: +1-206-221-3268;
Fax: +1-206-543-6785

Co-PIs: Patrick Heimbach, University of
Texas, Austin (UTA), USA
An Nguyen, UTA, USA

Related PIs: Kate Stafford, UW, USA;
Peter Winsor, Hank Statscewich,
University of Alaska, Fairbanks (UAF);
Ignatius Rigor, UW

(Left: Norseman II, from www.norsemanmartime.com. Right: Little Diomed Island, R Woodgate)

As part of the Bering Strait project funded by NSF-AON (Arctic Observing Network), in July 2017 a team of US scientists undertook a ~ 8 day cruise in the Bering Strait and southern Chukchi Sea region on the US vessel Norseman II, operated by Norseman Maritime Charters.

The primary goals of the expedition were:

1) recovery of 3 moorings carrying physical oceanographic (Woodgate-NSF) and whale acoustic (Stafford) instrumentation. These moorings were deployed in the Bering Strait region in 2016 from the Norseman II. The funding for the physical oceanographic components of these moorings comes from NSF-AON.

2) deployment of 3 moorings in the Bering Strait region, carrying physical oceanographic (Woodgate) and whale acoustic (Stafford) instrumentation. The funding for the physical oceanographic components of these moorings comes from NSF-AON.

3) accompanying CTD sections (without water sampling).

4) collection of accompanying ship's underway data (surface water properties, ADCP, meteorological data).

5) deployment of an autonomous glider in the southern Chukchi Sea (Statscewich).

6) deployment of two IABP (International Arctic Buoy Program) drifters (Rigor)

The cruise loaded and offloaded in Nome, Alaska.

Key Preliminary results

As discussed below (p.67), **the mooring data show some remarkable changes this year, viz.:**

(i) a remarkably warm June (~ 3°C warmer than climatology);

(ii) remarkably early arrival of warm water in the strait in spring/summer 2017 (in hourly data, ~ 15 days earlier than in any prior recorded year and ~ 1 month earlier than the average);

(iii) very late departure of warm waters from the strait in late 2016 (in hourly data, more than 20 days later than any prior recorded year);

(iv) anomalously fresh waters in winter (~1psu low in winter, ~0.5psu low in the annual mean);

(v) a record maximum freshwater flux in 2016, of ~ 3500km³/yr (relative to 34.8psu);

(vi) record high northward flows in fall 2016 (in 30-day smoothed data).

Key Statistics: 3 moorings recovered, 3 moorings deployed, 342 CTD casts on 19 CTD lines

SCIENCE BACKGROUND

The ~50m deep, ~85km wide Bering Strait is the only oceanic gateway between the Pacific and the Arctic oceans.

The oceanic fluxes of volume, heat, freshwater, nutrients and plankton through the Bering Strait are critical to the water properties of the Chukchi [Woodgate *et al.*, 2005a]; act as a trigger of sea-ice melt in the western Arctic [Woodgate *et al.*, 2010]; provide a subsurface source of heat to the Arctic in winter, possibly thinning sea-ice over about half of the Arctic Ocean [Shimada *et al.*, 2006; Woodgate *et al.*, 2010]; are ~ 1/3rd of the freshwater input to the Arctic [Aagaard and Carmack, 1989; Woodgate and Aagaard, 2005]; and are a major source of nutrients for ecosystems in the Arctic Ocean and the Canadian Archipelago [Walsh *et al.*, 1989]. In modeling studies, changes in the Bering Strait throughflow also influence the Atlantic Meridional Circulation [Wadley and Bigg, 2002] and thus world climate [De Boer and Nof, 2004].

Quantification of these fluxes (which all vary significantly seasonally and interannually) is critical to understanding the physics, chemistry and ecosystems of the Chukchi Sea and western Arctic, including sea-ice retreat timing and patterns, and possibly sea-ice thickness. Understanding the processes setting these fluxes is vital to prediction of future change in this region and likely in the Arctic and beyond.

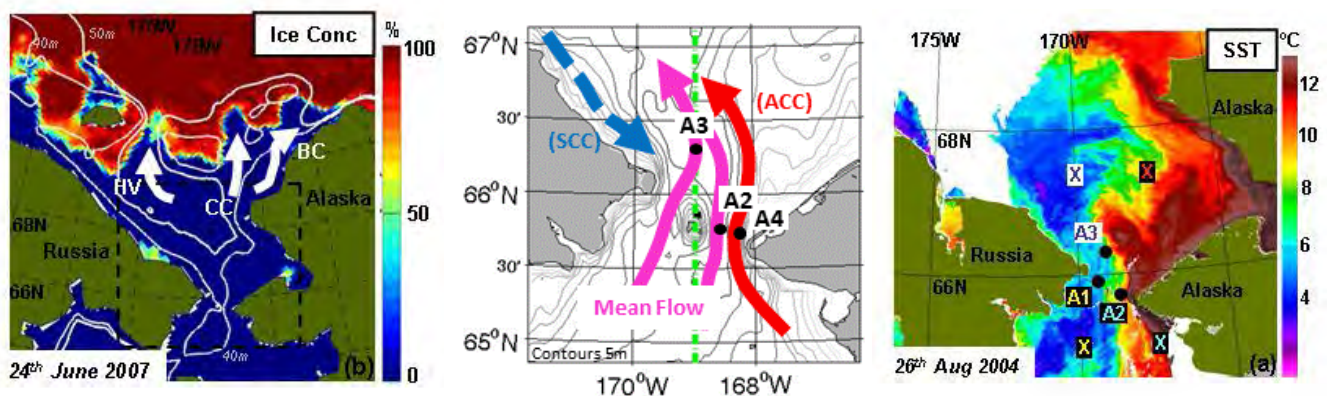


Figure 1: (Left) Chukchi Sea ice concentration (AMSR-E) with schematic topography. White arrows mark three main water pathways melting back the ice edge [Woodgate *et al.*, 2010]. **(Middle)** Detail of the Bering Strait, with schematic flows and mooring locations (black dots – A2, A3, A4). The main northward flow passes through both channels (magenta arrows). Topography diverts the western channel flow eastward near site A3. The warm, fresh Alaskan Coastal Current (ACC) (red arrow) is present seasonally in the east. The cold, fresh Siberian Coastal Current (SCC) (blue dashed arrow) is present in some years seasonally in the west. Green dashed line at 168°58.7'W marks the US-Russian EEZ (Exclusive Economic Zone) boundary. Note all moorings are in the US EEZ. Depth contours are from IBCAO [Jakobsson *et al.*, 2000]. The Diomedede Islands are in the center of the strait, seen here as small black dots on the green dashed line marking the US-Russian boundary. **(Right)** Sea Surface Temperature (SST) MODIS/Aqua level 1 image from 26th August 2004 (courtesy of Ocean Color Data Processing Archive, NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center). White areas indicate clouds. Note the dominance of the warm ACC along the Alaskan Coast, and the suggestion of a cold SCC-like current along the Russian coast [Woodgate *et al.*, 2006].

Since 1990, year-round moorings have been maintained almost continually year-round in the Bering Strait region, supported by typically annual servicing and hydrographic cruises [Woodgate *et al.*, 2015a]. These data have allowed us to quantify seasonal and interannual change [Woodgate *et al.*, 2005b; Woodgate *et al.*, 2006; Woodgate *et al.*, 2010; Woodgate *et al.*, 2012], and assess the strong contribution of the Alaskan Coastal Current (ACC) to the fluxes through the strait [Woodgate and Aagaard, 2005]. These data also show that the Bering Strait throughflow increased ~50% from 2001 (~0.7Sv) to 2011 (~1.1Sv), driving heat and freshwater flux increases [Woodgate *et al.*, 2012]. While ~ 1/3rd of this change is attributable to weaker local winds, 2/3rds appears to be driven by basin-scale changes between the Pacific and the Arctic. Remote data (winds, SST) prove insufficient for

quantifying variability, indicating interannual change can still only be assessed by in situ year-round measurements [Woodgate et al., 2012]. Indeed, data from 2012 indicate a surprisingly low flow year. Updating of fluxes to 2015 shows a continuation of the increasing transport trend, and suggests a strong control from far-field forcing, as opposed to local wind forcing.

The work to be accomplished on this cruise will extend this mooring time-series to mid-2018.

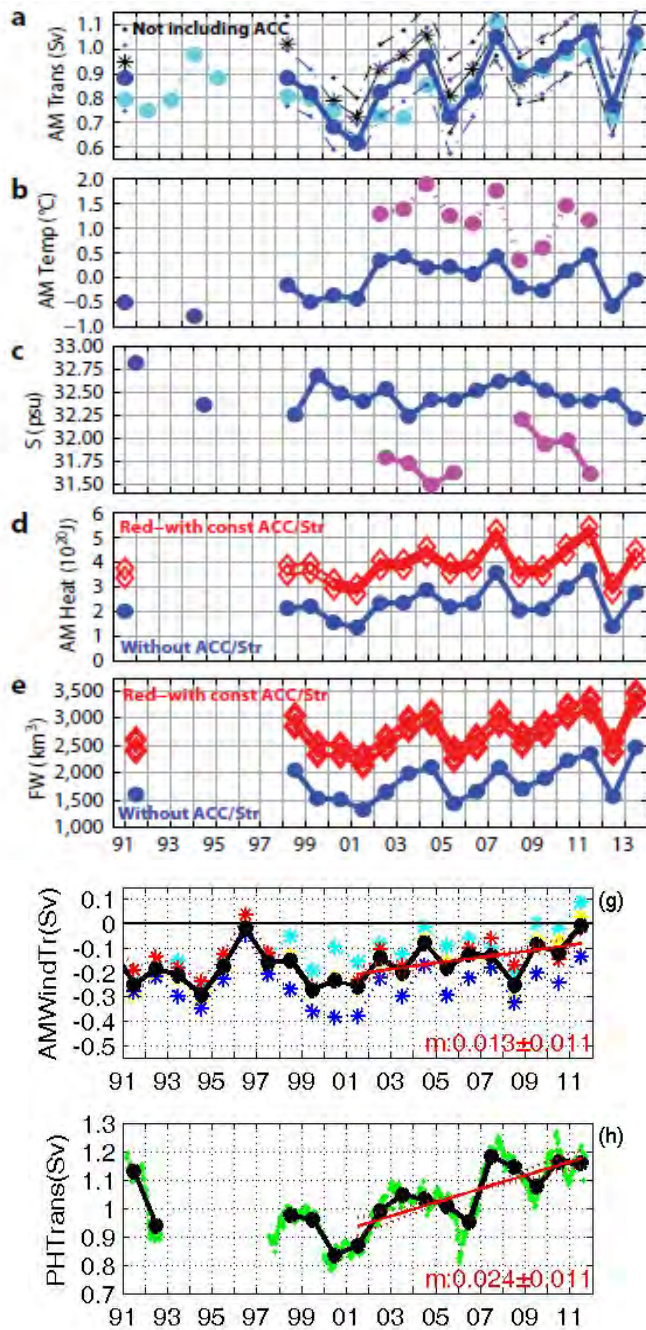


Figure 2, adapted from [Woodgate et al., 2012; Woodgate et al., 2015a]

a) transport calculated from A3 (blue) or A2 (cyan), with error bars (dashed) calculated from variability; including adjustments estimated from 2007-2009 Acoustic Doppler Current Profiler data for 6-12m changes in instrument depth (black);
b) near-bottom temperatures from A3 (blue) and A4 (magenta-dashed);
c) salinities from A3 (blue) and A4 (magenta);
d) heat fluxes: blue - from A3 only; red - including ACC correction (1×10^{20} J) and contributions from surface layer of 10m (lower bound) or 20m (upper bound) at SST, with black x indicate heat added from 20m surface layer;
e) freshwater fluxes: blue - from A3 only; red - including 800-1000km³ (lower and upper bounds) correction for stratification and ACC;
g) to 2011, transport attributable to NCEP wind (heading 330°, i.e., northwestward) at each of 4 points (coloured X in Figure 1) and the average thereof (black); and
h) to 2011, transport attributable to the pressure-head term from the annual (black) or weekly (green) fits.

Uncertainties are order 10-20%. Red lines on (g) and (h) indicate best fit for 2001-2011 (trends= $m \pm \text{error}$, in Sv/yr, error being the 95% confidence limit from a 1-sided Student's t-test).

In addition to physical oceanographic goals, our work also supports long term marine mammal acoustic monitoring in the Strait (PI: Stafford) and biogeochemical studies [Woodgate et al., 2015a].

International links: Maintaining the time-series measurements in Bering is important to several national and international programs, e.g., the Arctic Observing Network (AON), started as part of the International Polar Year (IPY) effort; various NSF, ONR and NPRB projects and

missions in the region. For several years, the work was part of the RUSALCA (Russian-US Long Term Census of the Arctic). Some of the CTD lines are part of the international Distributed Biological Observatory (DBO) effort. The mooring work also supports regional studies in the area, by providing key boundary conditions for the Chukchi Shelf/Beaufort Sea region; a measure of integrated change in the Bering Sea, and an indicator of the role of Pacific Waters in the Arctic Ocean.

2017 CRUISE SUMMARY:

Although weather on the 2017 cruise was anomalous, with a long (4-day) period of southward winds early in the cruise, overall the cruise was less stormy and foggy than in previous years. This clearly contributed to the cruise success, with all mooring operations going smoothly, and, due to the very efficient CTD operations of the Norseman II and the smallness of the CTD package, which allowed us to continue working in 5-6ft seas, a total of 324 CTD casts taken on 19 CTD lines (5 repeated).

Cruise onload started ~ 10am on Friday 7th July 2017 and was completed within 1-2hrs. We delayed sailing until 3:20pm to allow for instrument set up and tie down before sailing into stormy seas and a poor forecast ("small craft advisory" and 6-8ft seas for the strait). However, on arrival in the strait on Sat 8th July early am, we found the forecast was significantly wrong, and seas were almost calm.

These favorable weather conditions allowed a prompt start to the mooring work on Saturday 8th July 2017. Following pre-recovery CTD casts at each site immediately prior to recovery, moorings A2 and A4 were successfully recovered without major incident, with the iscat also being recovered from mooring A2. Biofouling was fairly extreme, especially on mooring A2. Clean-up was undertaken on the ~ 3.5 hr steam to mooring site A3, except for on the temperature-salinity sensors, which were placed in a dedicated calibration tank after recovery for ~ 10hrs to allow for an additional check on end-of-deployment salinities.

Arriving at site A3 ~ 1pm, we performed a pre-recovery CTD cast and then successfully recovered mooring A3, also without incident. Postponing mooring clean up, we then prepared and redeployed mooring A3, took a post-deployment CTD cast and steamed south again to the other mooring positions, cleaning the remaining recovered instruments. Mooring A2 was redeployed that evening (Sat 8th July), still in remarkably calm seas.

Overnight, after a post-deployment CTD cast at A2, we steamed an underway/marine mammal/bird survey west to Little Diomedede, south to Fairway Rock, northeast back to Wales, west along the BS line back to Little Diomedede, and finally from CTD site BS11 back east to the shallows off Wales via mooring site A4.

In the morning of Sunday 9th July 2017, continued good weather allowed for a smooth deployment of A4 (and subsequent post-deployment CTD cast) and then we steamed to CTD station BS24 (east end of the BS line) to start the supporting CTD sections by ~ 1030am. We completed the high resolution BS line by midafternoon and started working the high resolution eddy survey lines (DL, DLa and DLb) north of the Diomedede islands, and as the winds and seas started to rise, continued CT Ding north (at 1.3nm resolution, higher than in previous years) to A3 and then along the A3 line (again at higher than usual resolution, now 0.9nm resolution) into the morning of Monday 10th July 2017. By the northern half of the DL line (DL12+) winds were frequently greater than 20knots with building seas and frequent fog.

Although a glider deployment had been planned for the end of the A3L line, on arrival at the end of the CTD section on the morning of Monday 10th July 2017 it was obvious that sea-state and visibility were too poor for safe retrieval of the glider were it to malfunction on deployment. During the day, we steamed north into 10-12ft seas to the west end of the CS line (also a DBO site), eventually postponing the glider deployment until later in the cruise.

CTDing the CS line was started just after midnight Monday 10th July/Tues 11th July, still in significant seas and winds. While the coast offered some modest protection to the eastern end of these lines, CTD sections CS and subsequently CD were run still with significantly high seas and winds through to Tuesday 11th July afternoon. After a short (2hr) steam up the coast, the Lis CTD line was started in much the same wind and sea state late Tuesday 11th July afternoon. Only ~ half way through the line ~ midnight did the winds start to abate. The Lis line was completed ~ 2am Wednesday 12th July, a drifting buoying was deployed for the IABP (International Arctic Buoy Program) at site CCL22n, and the CCL line (running south) was started in increasingly calmer weather, with another buoy being deployed at CCL16.

Completing the CCL line at A3 took until ~ 10:30pm on Wednesday 12th July. During this section, winds dropped to ~ 5knots, and sea state was almost flat. Whales were observed in great number around and between stations CCL11 and 10, as well as large number of comb jellies in the surface waters, the latter being common for the rest of the cruise, but previously unobserved on our cruises, possibly due to worse sea-state or colder waters in previous years, or environmental change.

A rerun (at the new high resolution, 0.9nm) of A3L line, back towards the preferred glider deployment site, took till morning on Thursday 13th July and, after the addition of small underway survey of the Alaskan Coastal Current at this site, put us on target for the glider deployment at ~ 8:30am. Test dives of the glider all went smoothly, and after a deployment CTD cast, we left the glider to perform its tasks and we steamed back to the west to complete the final CTD sections of the cruise, viz a survey within the strait - the NNBS line (run west to east), the NBS line (run west to east), the MBS line (run west to east), each separated by an underway crossing of the strait to give spatial surface information. By ~ 3:30am on Friday, these were complete and we commenced a repeat of the eddy survey behind the Diomedede Islands, and a final rerun of the high resolution Bering Strait line (run now west to east). A fair weather forecast for the steam south allowed us also to complete (at high resolution) the comparatively new line just south of the strait, before turning for Nome ~ 12:45am on the morning of Saturday 15th July 2017.

A calm transit, going between Sledge Island and the coast, brought us to Nome on time for a noon arrival on Saturday 15th July 2017. The ship tied by by 12:30pm (behind the Oshoro Maro a Japanese research vessel, and NOAA's vessel, the Fairweather), and off-load was mostly completely within 1-2hrs. We took air cargo to Northern Air Cargo (the glider) and Alaska Air (the CTD), and completed the offload and left the ship by ~ 3:30pm.

The anomalous southward winds during the cruise will make analysis of the CTD sections particularly interesting. We ask also if the seemingly unusual ubiquity of comb jellies is also remarkable for the strait.

As discussed below (p.67), **the mooring data show some remarkable changes this year, viz.:**

- (i) a remarkably warm June (~ 3°C warmer than climatology);**
- (ii) remarkably early arrival of warm water in the strait in spring/summer 2017** (in hourly data, ~ 15 days earlier than in any prior recorded year and ~ 1 month earlier than the average);
- (iii) very late departure of warm waters from the strait in late 2016** (in hourly data, more than 20 days later than any prior recorded year);
- (iv) anomalously fresh waters in winter** (~1psu low in winter, ~0.5psu low in the annual mean);
- (v) a record maximum freshwater flux in 2016, of ~ 3500km³/yr** (relative to 34.8psu);
- (vi) record high northward flows in fall 2016** (in 30-day smoothed data).

Discussions prior to the cruise established that the Quintillion project was successful in laying their cable throughout the Chukchi Sea last summer. Although at the time of writing, it is still unclear where the cable lies on the surface of the sea floor and where it is buried, we established that only in few places is the reported cable position within 300m of our operations (viz, by CD14, a station we omitted this year; by Lis 9, which we replaced with 2 stations either side of the original position; and by our new station AL17.5, which we adjusted to be away from the cable). Subsequent studies in the area should however always be alert to the possibility of conflict.

Overall, the cruise accomplished the most extensive quasi-synoptic spatial survey of the southern Chukchi Sea in recent times. Similar (though less extensive surveys were taken in 2011 and 2012 from the Khromov [Woodgate and RUSALCA11ScienceTeam, 2011; Woodgate and RUSALCA12ScienceTeam, 2012] and in 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016 from the Norseman II [Woodgate and BeringStrait2013ScienceTeam, 2013; Woodgate et al., 2014; Woodgate et al., 2015b; Woodgate et al., 2016]. Prior to that the last extensive surveys were in 2003 and 2004 from the Alpha Helix [Woodgate, 2003; Woodgate, 2004]). Our 2017 cruise accomplished more stations due to a combination of extremely efficient CTD operations (including taking profiles only, no bottles, and the high winch speed ~ 0.7m/s); the early completion of the mooring work; the ability to work in rough seas, and the lack of a more significant storm. In addition to a large scale water mass survey of the region, the repeat of several lines (and several stations) during this or subsequent cruises this year will allow for quantification of temporal variability.

For full station coverage, see map and listings below. Preliminary results are given in the various sections.

Summary of CTD lines.

BS (*Bering Strait*) (US portion) – the main Bering Strait line, run at the start and at nearly the end of the cruise. This line has been occupied by past Bering Strait mooring cruises. US portion only run here. This line was previously ~ 2nm resolution. On both running of this section, we used the more recent station spacing of ~1nm to better resolve the structure in the strait. Previous runnings of this line have included two stations (BS23 and BS24) which fall south of the main line near Prince of Wales, extending the line along (rather than across) isobaths. BS23 was only taken during the first running of this line. This line was run at the start of the cruise (under southward wind conditions) and at the end of the cruise, under calm/northward wind conditions.

DLS and DLN (*Diomede Line*) (previously one line DL) – two consecutive lines running north from the Diomede Islands to A3, the southern portion DLS (stations DL1-12) at 1nm spacing, the northern portion DLN (stations DL13-A3) was previously run at 2.5nm spacing, but on this cruise a station spacing of 1.25nm was used. While the northern portion was run only near the start of the cruise, the southern portion (DL1-12) was run also at the end of the cruise in conjunction with lines DLa and DLb. These lines study the hypothesized eddy and mixing region north of the islands.

DLa and DLb – two other high resolution lines (1nm resolution), mapping the eddying/mixing region, parallel to DLS, allowing for a 2-dimensional mapping of the region. These lines were run at the start and end of the cruise.

AL (*A3 Line*) (US portion) – another previously-run line (previously run at ~ 1.7nm resolution, run this cruise twice at 0.85nm resolution), just north of the Strait, running from the Russian coast, through the mooring site A3, to where the main channel of the strait shallows on the eastern (US) side. US portion only run here, and extended by 6.6nm to map the transition to shallower water. This line was run at the start of the cruise (under southward wind conditions) and at the end of the cruise, under calm/northward wind conditions.

CS (*Cape Serdtse*) (US portion) – another cross strait line (~ 3.9nm resolution), run here from the US-Russian convention line (~168° 58.7'W) to Point Hope (US), but originally starting at Cape Serdtse-Kamen.

CD (*Cape Dyer*) (US waters) - a line new in 2016, running west-east towards the Alaskan Coast, midway between Point Hope and Cape Lisburne, set just south of some apparent topographic irregularities, also to chart the Alaskan Coastal Current transformation on its route along the Alaskan Coast. Note that due to the new Quintillion sea floor communications cable put in place in summer 2016, the westmost station on this section (CD14) was not taken this year.

LIS (*Cape Lisburne*) (US waters) – from Cape Lisburne towards the WNW, a previous RUSALCA line, run by us also in 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, and 2016 and close to the CP line occupied in previous Bering Strait cruises in 2003 and 2004 (station spacing ~ 3.6nm). Note that due to the Quintillion cable, station Lis 9 was replaced by 2 new neighboring stations, Lis 8.5 and 9.5 .

CCL (*Chukchi Convention Line*) (US waters) – a line running down the convention line from the end of the LIS line towards the Diomedes (also run in 2003, 2004, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, and 2016), typically incorporating a rerun of the high resolution DL line at the southern end, but this year ending at A3 to allow a rerunning of the A3L line. Although in 2015 this line was run at ~ 5nm resolution, this cruise we reverted to the historic spacing of ~ 10nm.

AL (*A3 Line*) (US portion) repeated at the higher (0.85nm) resolution.

NNBS (North North Bering Strait) – a new line run only once before (2015) west-east across the eastern strait, south of A3 and north of NBS, run at ~ 1.8nm resolution, to better map the Alaskan Coastal Current north of the Strait proper.

NBS (North Bering Strait) – an east-west cross-strait line ~ 8nm N of the Bering Strait line, run in previous years, with ~ 1.7nm resolution.

MBS (Mid Bering Strait) – an east-west cross-strait line ~ 10nm N of the Bering Strait line, run in previous years, with ~ 1.7nm resolution, with higher resolution near the coast.

DLb, DLa and DL lines repeated.

BS – the original BS line, rerun at ~ 1nm resolution at the end of the cruise under calm/northward wind conditions.

SBS – a line new in 2014, run only once previously and then only in part, just south of the strait, crossing the Alaskan Coastal Current before it enters the strait proper (previously run at 2.2nm resolution, run this year at 1.1nm resolution).

Prior lines not run this cruise

NPH (North Point Hope) (US waters) - a new line in 2016, crossing from north of Point Hope to the WNW, at 1.25nm spacing near the coast, and 2.5nm spacing after NPH5, to chart the Alaskan Coastal Current transformation on its route along the Alaskan Coast. This was not run this cruise.

Summary of ADCP/Underway data lines

The ship's ADCP recorded for the duration of the cruise, and between lines steams were often positioned to give more useful underway information.

The following were targeted underway surveys:

- from A2, west to Little Diomedé, south past Little Diomedé, southeast to Fairway Rock, northeast to BS22, west along BS to BS11, east back to A4 continuing on to the shallows, before returning to A4 for mooring deployment;

- from eastern end of extended A3L to AS1 and along AS1 to CS10 after the first running of the A3L line near the start of the cruise;

- from the eastern end of extended A3L northwest 4miles, southwest ~ 14nm parallel to the A3L line, but ~ 2.5nm north of it, to map the ACC.

In addition, several transits between lines in the strait region (A3L, NNBS, NBS, MBS) were chosen to cross the strait rather than go along the strait, so as to allow a better mapping of the region.

See maps for details of these lines.

Contents

Cruise Map
Science Participants and Norseman II Participants
Cruise Schedule

Summary of Science Components

Mooring Operations
Table of Mooring Positions and Instrumentation
Schematics of Mooring Recoveries and Deployments
Photographs of Recovered Moorings
Preliminary Mooring Data Figures

CTD Operations
Notes on CTD Processing
CTD operation notes
CTD lines
Preliminary CTD section plots

Glider Deployment from UAF
Marine Mammal Report from UW

Underway Data (ADCP, Temperature and salinity, Meteorology) Report
Underway Data Preliminary Data Plots

Quintillion Cable notes

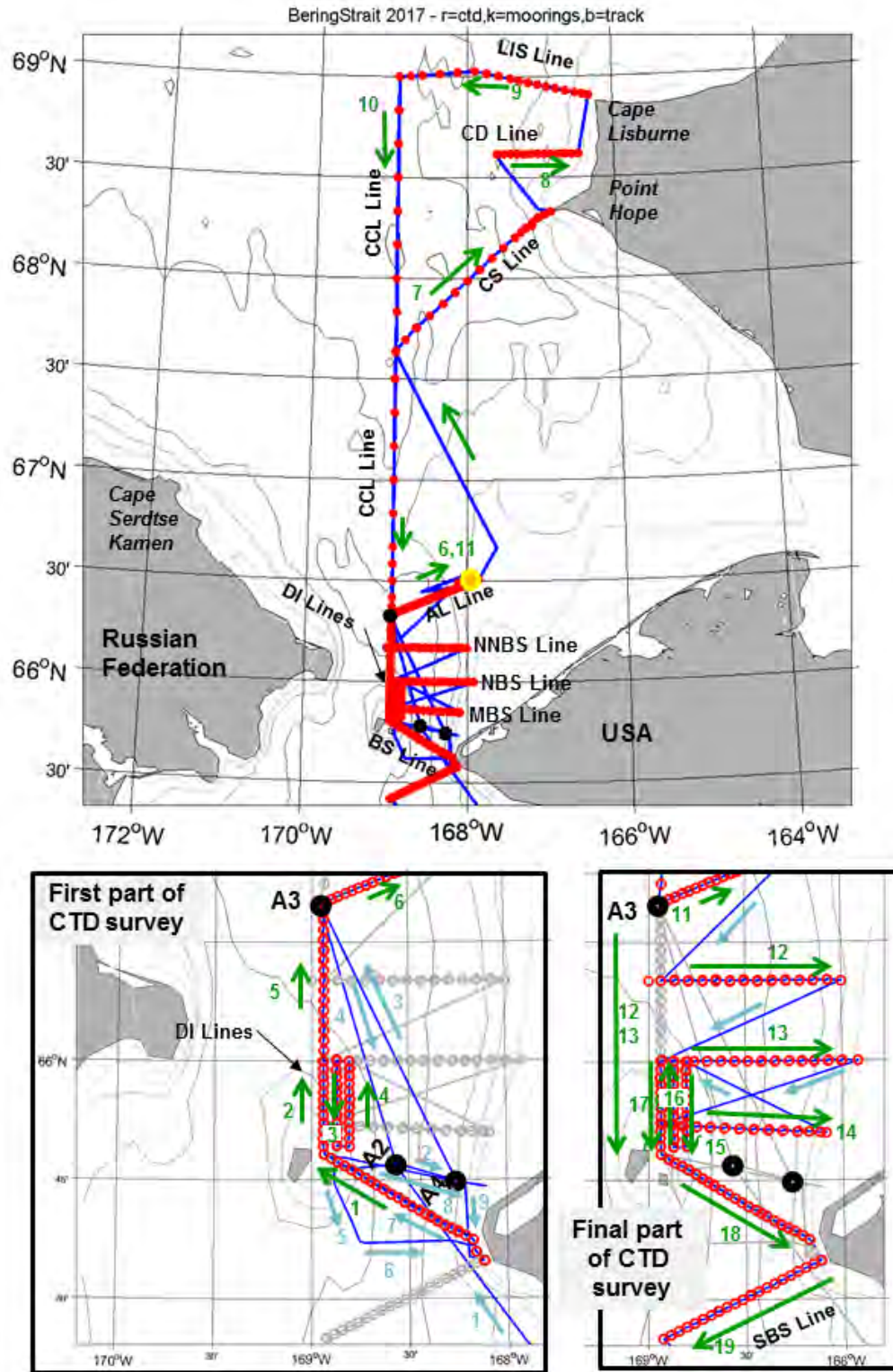
Preliminary interannual comparisons

Listing of target CTD positions

References

Event Log

BERING STRAIT 2017 MOORING CRUISE MAP: Ship-track, blue. Mooring sites, black. CTD stations, red. Glider deployment site, yellow. Arrows indicate direction of travel (on inset below, blue during mooring operations before CTD survey, green during CTD survey). Depth contours every 10m from the International Bathymetric Chart of the Arctic Ocean (IBCAO) [Jakobsson et al., 2000]. Lower panels give detail of strait region at the start (left) and end (right) of the cruise. (See next page for daily detail.)



BERING STRAIT 2017 SCIENCE PARTICIPANTS

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|---|
| 1. Rebecca Woodgate (F) | UW | <i>Chief Scientist and UW PI</i> |
| 2. Jim Johnson (M) | UW | <i>UW Mooring lead</i> |
| 3. Cecilia Peralta Ferriz (F) | UW | <i>UW CTD lead</i> |
| 4. Kate Stafford (F) | UW | <i>UW PI (Marine Mammal Acoustics + Observer)</i> |
| 5. Erica Escajeda (F) | UW | <i>UW grad student (Marine Mammal and CTD assist)</i> |
| 6. Divya Panicker (F) | UW | <i>UW grad student (Marine Mammal and CTD assist)</i> |
| 7. Brita Irving (F) | UAF | <i>UAF oceanography technician, Glider and CTD assist</i> |

UW – University of Washington, US

UAF – University of Alaska, Fairbanks, US

Cabin Allocations:

main deck: C4-Johnson;

lower deck: C5-Escajeda, Panicker; C7-Stafford & Irving; C8-Woodgate, Peralta-Ferriz

BERING STRAIT 2017 NORSEMAN II CREW

- | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| 1. Mike Hastings (M) | NMC | <i>Captain</i> |
| 2. Jeff Rogers (M) | NMC | <i>Mate</i> |
| 3. Kevin Worthington (M) | NMC | <i>Chief Engineer</i> |
| 4. Jim Wells (M) | NMC | <i>Deck Boss</i> |
| 5. Tommy Reimer (M) | NMC | <i>Deck Hand</i> |
| 6. Luke Johnston (M) | NMC | <i>Deck Hand</i> |
| 7. Jeremy Whaley (M) | NMC | <i>Deck Hand</i> |
| 8. Dan Hill (M) | NMC | <i>Chief Cook</i> |

NMC – Norseman Maritime Charters, <http://www.norsemanmaritime.com/index>

Ship contract arranged by:

CPS Polar Field Services, partner of CH2MHILL Polar Services
Anna Schemper, anna@polarfield.com

BERING STRAIT 2017 CRUISE SCHEDULE (Times: Alaskan Daylight Time (GMT-8), 24hr format)

Spring 2017 to cruise *Arrangement of charter of Norseman II by NSF and others for the Bering Strait mooring work*

Mid April 2017 *UW visits N2 in Seattle, to test CTD cable*

End of April 2017 *Shipment of container of UW equipment to Nome, ETA mid-June*

Monday 3rd July 2017 *Some of UW science team (Rebecca, Jim) arrive Nome*
(Cold, windy)

Tuesday 4th July 2017 *UW Instrument preparation (extract and start instruments)*
(Overcast, calm)

Wednesday 5th July 2017 *UW Instrument preparation (build ISCATs, ADCPs)*
(Overcast, light wind) *Restuff container. Rest of science team arrive on evening flight*

Thursday 6th July 2017 *Ship off Nome, waiting for weather to come to dock*
(Windy) *CTD training session in Aurora Inn (for ship's CTD operations and for new test tank setup)*
Emails with Quintillion re cable location
Ship comes in pm, but goes out again as too many waves at dock

Friday 7th July 2017 *Ship ties up am*
(Moderate wind and waves) *Science team due at ship at 1000, arrives at 0930*
Flat and container arrive ~ 1000,
Load 1015, all done by 1145
Secure for sea. Sail 1520, steaming for strait into poor forecast
Start underway systems, do safety brief, test cast CTD
2 runs to test SBE calibration tank
Discussion of mooring operations with captain and crew
Run underway temperature and salinity (TS) and ADCP lines through the night, arrive A2 in early am

Saturday 8th July 2017 *Arrive on site at A2-16 ~ 0700*
(Forecast "Small Craft Advisory", but actually < 10knots from N) *0720 A2-16 pre-recovery CTD*
*0734 Start **A2-16 mooring recovery** drift, all on deck by 0755*
Steam to A4-16
0849 A4-16 pre-recovery CTD
*0902 Start **A4-16 mooring recovery** drift, all on deck by 0913*
Clean up recovered moorings while steaming to A3-16
1245 A3-16 pre-recovery CTD
*1307 Start **A3-16 mooring recovery** drift, all on deck by 1324*
Prep A3-17 deployment
*1545 Start **A3-17 deployment**, anchor dropped 1558*

1608 A3-17 post-deployment CTD
Complete clean up as steaming to A2-17
2020 Start **A2-17 deployment**, anchor dropped 2040
Run bird/mammal observing + underway TS and ADCP lines
through night (west to Little Diomede; south to Fairway Rock;
NE to end of BS22; west along BS to BS11; east to A4 and
continuing to shallows and returning to A4 for morning)

Sunday 9th July 2017

*(wind and seas picking up,
winds from north)*

0730 Prep A4-17 deployment
0820 Start **A4-17 deployment**, anchor dropped 0837
0852 A4-17 post-deployment CTD
Transit to BS24 to start CTD lines
1024 Start **BS line** running west (BS24-BS11 with 0.5s)
1458 Finish BS line
1506 Start **DLS line** running north (DL1-12)
1721 Finish DLS line
1734 Start **DLa line** running south (DLa12-DLa1)
1941 Finish DLa line
1953 Start **DLb line** running north (DLb1-DLB12)
2227 Finish DLb line
2253 Start **DLN line** running north (DL12-DL19.5 with half stations)

Monday 10th July 2017

*(Rough and winds > 20 knots,
seas building, winds from north)*

0311 Finish DLN line
0325 Start extended and new high resolution **A3L line**
running northeast (AL3, AL12.5 - AL27.5)
1017 Finish extended A3L line
Postpone glider deployment due to 10-12ft seas and fog
Steam to AS1 and north along AS to CS10US

Tuesday 11th July 2017

*(still stormy 15-25 knots,
still from north)*

0002 Start **CS line** running northeast
0915 Finish CS line
1202 Start **CD line** running east (CD13-CD1) (Skip CD14)
1622 Finish CD line
Steam up to Cape Lisburne initially in shadow, but getting windier
1832 Start **LIS line** running west (Skip Lis9; add Lis8.5, 9.5).

Wednesday 12th July 2017

*(winds abating, and turn
to from South by afternoon)*

0227 Finish LIS line
0252 Start **CCL line** running south (without 0.5s)
0252 Drop IABP buoy for I Rigor
1012 Drop IABP buoy for I Rigor
(CCL11 and CCL10 - many whales)
2239 Finish CCL line at A3
2251 Start **A3L line** at high resolution running eastnortheastward

Thursday 13th July 2017

(Light winds from S, flat seas)

0439 Finish extended A3L line
Steam underway box, returning to AI24 for glider
0830 Glider deployment
0939 Glider deployment CTD cast.
Steam southwest to NNSB1

1247 Start **NNBS line** running eastward
1638 Finish NNBS line
Steam southwest to NBS1
1923 Start **NBS line** running eastward
2322 Finish NBS line
Steam southwest to MBS1

Friday 14th July 2017

(Light winds from S, flat seas)

0218 Start **MBS line** running eastward
0535 Finish MBS
Steam northnorthwest to DLb12
0739 Start **DLb line** running south
1001 Finish DLb line
1013 Start **DLa line** running north
1223 Finish DLa line
1249 Start **DL line** running south
1512 Finish DL line
1520 Start **BS line** running east
1953 Finish BS line at BS22
Steam to SBS line
2017 Start **SBS line** running southwest

Saturday 15th July 2017

(Light winds)

0041 Finish SBS line and steam for Nome
1203 Arrive Port of Nome
1230 Tied up in Nome, start offload and runs to Air Cargo
1430 Offload mostly completed, wait for Air Cargo
1530 Science Party leave ship.
Evening - Most of Science Party flies to Anchorage

Sunday 16th July 2017

Science party returns to Seattle, etc.

Bering Strait 2017 Mooring cruise TOTALS

7.9 days at sea (away from Nome) 1520 7th July – 1230 15th July 2017
8.2 days on ship (including on/offload) 1000 7th July – 1530 15th July 2017

Moorings recovered/ deployed: 3/3
CTD casts: 342 (including 2 test casts and 2 recasts)

SCIENCE COMPONENTS OF CRUISE

The cruise comprised of the following science components:

- **Mooring operations** – 3 mooring recoveries, 3 mooring deployments (UW moorings)

- **CTD operations** - 342 casts on 19 lines (UW instrumentation, measuring temperature, conductivity, oxygen, fluorescence, and turbidity with pressure)

- **Underway sampling** – ship-based equipment of 300kHz hull-mounted ADCP; SBE21 underway Temperature-Salinity recorder, an SBE38 temperature sensor, and some meteorological data (air temperature, pressure, humidity, wind direction and wind speed).

- **Moored Marine Mammal Observations (acoustic instruments on the moorings)**

All recovered moorings and all deployed moorings carried Marine Mammal Acoustic Recorders from Kate Stafford, UW.

- **Marine Mammal Bridge Observations (Bridge watch)**

From 0700 to 2300, when visibility was greater than 1 nautical mile, sea state was less than a Beaufort 6 and ship speed was greater than 5 knots, a marine mammal watch was maintained on the bridge, by Kate Stafford, UW and her team.

- **Glider Deployment**

Cruise participant Brita Irving deployed a Slocum Glider as part of an AOOS project for Peter Winsor (UAF), Kate Stafford (UW) and Mark Baumgartner (WHOI)

- **IABP Buoy Deployments**

Two IABP (International Arctic Buoy Program) buoys, measuring temperature (air and seawater), pressure and position were launched during the cruise for Ignatius Rigor (UW).

MOORING OPERATIONS (Woodgate, Johnson, Ferriz, assisted by others)

Background: The moorings serviced on this cruise are part of a multi-year time-series (started in 1990) of measurements of the flow through the Bering Strait. This flow acts as a drain for the Bering Sea shelf, dominates the Chukchi Sea, influences the Arctic Ocean, and can be traced across the Arctic Ocean to the Fram Strait and beyond. The long-term monitoring of the inflow into the Arctic Ocean via the Bering Strait is important for understanding climatic change both locally and in the Arctic. Data from 2001 to 2011 suggest that heat and freshwater fluxes are increasing through the strait [Woodgate *et al.*, 2006; Woodgate *et al.*, 2010; Woodgate *et al.*, 2012; Woodgate *et al.*, 2015a; Woodgate, submitted], with 2012 being a year of low flow, but 2013, 2014 and 2015 returning to higher flow conditions [Woodgate, 2015; Woodgate *et al.*, 2015a; Woodgate, submitted]. The data recovered this cruise will indicate if 2016 shows further increase or a return to older conditions. An overview of the Bering Strait mooring work (including data access) is available at <http://psc.apl.washington.edu/BeringStrait.html>. Data are also permanently archived at the National Oceanographic Data Center, recently renamed the National Centers for Environmental Information (<https://www.nodc.noaa.gov/>).

A map of mooring stations is given above. Three UW moorings were recovered on this cruise. These moorings (all in US waters – A2-16, A4-16, A3-16) were deployed from the Norseman II in July 2016, with mooring funding from NSF-AON (PI: Woodgate and Heimbach, *PLR1304052*).

Three UW moorings (A3-17, A2-17, A4-17) were deployed on this 2017 Norseman II cruise under funding from the same NSF-AON grant (PI: Woodgate and Heimbach, *PLR1304052*). All these deployments were replacements of recovered moorings at sites occupied since at least 2001 (A4) or 1990 (A2 and A3). Analysis of past data suggests data from these three moorings are sufficient to give reasonable estimates of the physical fluxes of volume, heat and freshwater through the strait, as well as a useful measure of the spread of water properties (temperature and salinity) in the whole strait [Woodgate *et al.*, 2015a; Woodgate, submitted].

All moorings (recovered and deployed) carried upward-looking ADCPs (measuring water velocity in 2m bins up to the surface, ice motion, and medium quality ice-thickness); lower-level temperature-salinity sensors; and iscats (upper level temperature-salinity-pressure sensors in a trawl resistant housing designed to survive impact by ice keels). The three recovered moorings carried marine mammal acoustic recorders, and acoustic recorders were deployed on the three new moorings also. For a full instrument listing, see the table below.

This coverage should allow us to assess year-round stratification in and fluxes through the strait, including the contribution of the Alaskan Coastal Current, a warm, fresh current present seasonally in the eastern channel, and known to be a major part of the heat and freshwater fluxes [Woodgate and Aagaard, 2005; Woodgate *et al.*, 2006; Woodgate, submitted]. The ADCPs (which give an estimate of ice thickness and ice motion) allow the quantification of the movement of ice through the strait [Travers, 2012]. The marine mammal recording time-series measurements should advance our understanding of the biological systems in the region.

Calibration Casts: Biofouling of instrumentation has been an on-going problem in the Bering Strait. Prior to each mooring recovery, a CTD cast was taken to allow for in situ comparison with mooring data. Similarly, CTD casts were taken at each mooring site immediately after deployment. These post-deployment casts will allow us to assess how effective this process is for pre-recovery calibration. Since the strait changes rapidly, and CTD casts are by necessity some 200m away from the mooring, it is inevitable that there will be differences between the water measured by the cast and that measured by the mooring. **Action item: On recovery, check the post deployment casts to see how reliable the comparison is.**

This year, an on-deck calibration tank was also established for recovered instruments. This is discussed below.

2017 Recoveries and Deployments: Mooring operations mostly went smoothly in 2017.

For recoveries, the ship positioned ~ 200m away from the mooring so as to drift towards the mooring site. Ranging was done from the port mid corner of the aft deck of the ship, with the hydrophone connecting to the deck box inside at the aft end of the port laboratory. **Action item: Re check position as regards to ship's propellers.** Without exception, acoustic ranges agreed to within 50m of the expected mooring position. Once the ship had drifted over the mooring and the acoustic ranges had increased to > 70m, the mooring was released. This procedure was followed to prevent the mooring being released too close (or underneath) the ship since in previous years the moorings have taken up to 15min to release. **Action item: Be sure to distinguish between slant and horizontal range during soundings.** As site A3 is ~ 0.6nm from the Russian border, prior to ranging on A3, the Norseman II's small boat was prepared for launching, to cover the eventuality that if the mooring had to be dragged, the mooring would surface and drift towards Russian waters before the ship was able to recover it. **Action item: Continue to prepare for small boat operations at site A3.**

For the first mooring, A2-16, although the first mooring release (#32833) acoustically confirmed release, the mooring did not surface. Thus the second release (#32044) was activated and the mooring was sighted immediately. On deck the first release was found to have turned, but the hook was somehow jammed (despite having a spring), but freed up with some minor manipulation on deck. **Action item: Investigate mechanism of #32833 for jamming.**

For the second mooring, A4-16, the first mooring release (#32834) acoustically confirmed release and the mooring was sighted almost immediately.

For the third mooring, A3-16, the first mooring release (#32046) replied to the release code with 2s pings, indicating it had not released, thus the second release (#32831) was activated, and the mooring was sighted almost immediately. On deck, the first release (#32046) was found to be still locked, but unlocked when sent the release command. While we cannot rule out definitely that the disable code was sent by mistake (the reply would be the same), this is the third time releases have replied at 2s to the release code while in the water. **Action item: Investigate #32046 for cold test or other failure.**

The recovered moorings were all equipped with springs in the release mechanism, to assist with freeing the mooring hook on release. It appears this generally functions well (although it was insufficient to release the mooring for A2-16), and thus the springs should be used in all future deployments. **Action item: Use springs on all future mooring deployments.** All recoveries used biofouling paint on the release links - this appeared to be successful at inhibiting barnacle growth. **Action items: Continue with biofouling paint on releases and with double releases, but check that paint does not foul the release or the spring.**

In all cases, once the mooring was on the surface, the ship repositioned, bringing the mooring tightly down the starboard side of the ship. One boat hook and a pole with a quick releasing hook attached to a line were used to catch the mooring, typically on a pear link fastened to the chain between the float and the ADCP or on eyes welded to the float surface. The Captain and crew of the Norseman II are astoundingly good at catching the mooring on the first approach. The line from the hook was then passed back to through the stern A-frame, and tied with a "cats paw" knot to a hook from the A-frame. This portion of the mooring was then elevated, allowing the second A-frame hook to be attached lower down the mooring chain, and tag lines to be attached if necessary. The iscat, if present, was recovered by hand at a convenient point in this operation, prior to recovery of most of the mooring. (This year, only the iscat on A2-16 was present on recovery.) Then the entire mooring was then elevated, using both hooks from the aft A-frame, and recovered onto deck. Recovery work was done by a deck team of 4 crew of the Norseman II – one on the A-frame controls, three on deck with on overhead safety lines ("dog runs") down each side of the deck (one of these working forward of the deck on tag lines), assisted by UW personnel further forward on the aft deck. Once on deck, the moorings were photographed to record biofouling and other issues. **Action items: Be sure to add pear-link to the chain between float and ADCP. Prepare loops of line for threading through chain/shackles to provide a lifting point. High A-frame or crane very helpful for recovery. Also helpful to review mooring movies at start of cruise.**

The A-frame of the Norseman II is atypically high (~ 26ft less block attachments). While this is extremely useful in fair weather, it allows for swinging of the load in rougher seas. **Action item: Continue to use tag line options for recovery in rougher weather.**

Fog was no hindrance to mooring recoveries this year. Good visibility (at least ~1nm) is required for mooring recoveries since the mooring may delay releasing due to biofouling, or the mooring may require dragging, as in previous years. Given the proximity of A3 to the US-Russian border, small boat operations may also be necessary during a dragging operation to prevent the surfaced mooring drifting out of US waters. **Action item: Continue to include weather days in the cruise plan; plan also for small boat operations (including sending a battery powered release unit), considering especially if small boat operations could be used in fog.** It is worth remembering that although in exceptionally calm seas, the ship's radar may be able to pick up the steel float on a surfaced mooring, even the mild sea states of last year's recoveries were enough to mask the top float on the radar. Fog frequently (but not always) thinned or cleared towards late afternoon or evening. **Action item: Assess causes of foggy conditions, in order to predict best strategy for finding workable visibility.**

Biofouling was moderate in the recoveries this year. In 2013, 2014 and 2015, the A4 mooring had the most biofouling, although in 2015, A2 had equal biofouling to A4 at depth. In these 2017 recoveries (of 2016 moorings) A2-16 was the most heavily fouled, with A4-16 and A3-16 being both less fouled. Fouling was mostly by barnacles, up to 1inch+long in places with some bryozoan-like growth on several parts of the moorings. Three previously unnoticed life forms were also found on A4-16 - some form of worm cast; an unidentified brown gelatinous mass; and a white gelatinous growth, likely tunicates. Overall though, release hooks were generally clear of biofouling, and, salinity cells were clear of biological growth.

In contrast to 2016, when significant damage (hypothesized ice damage) was found on the moorings, in 2017 there was no mechanical damage to the mooring frames.

Mooring deployments were done through the aft A-frame, using the A-frame hooks for lifting. The height of the Norseman II A-frame was extremely advantageous for these deployments. Lacking such an A-frame, alternative ships might consider lifting the mooring with the crane, rather than the A-frame. The mooring was assembled completely within the A-frame. The ship positioned to steam slowly (~1 knots) into the wind/current, starting between 500m and 600m from the mooring site. **Action item: This distance (greater distance in strong current) works well.** At the start of the deployment, the iscat was deployed by hand and allowed to stream behind the boat. (On mooring A3-17, the iscat tether was dropped from the deck before it was completely unwound, and thus it had to be recovered (by hand), untangled, and redeployed.) **Action item: Feed the iscat tether unwound to the person spooling it off the deck.** The first pick (from one of the hooks of the aft A-frame) was positioned below the ADCP, except in the case of A4, where the first pick was below the top float. The second pick (from the other hook of the aft A-frame) was lower down on the mooring allowing all the mooring except the anchor to come off the deck during the lift. Then, the A-frame boomed out to lower these instruments into the water. Tag lines were used to control the instruments in the air. **Action item: use deck cleats to fair tag lines.** The first pick was released by a mechanical quick release, which was then repositioned to lift the anchor. (Previous years have shown that if the first pick was insufficiently high, the releases would still be on deck when the first package was in the water. The releases would then slip off the deck inelegantly. It was found that a higher lift of the instruments, and using both hooks of the A-frame, allowed the releases also to be lifted from the deck and then hang nicely behind the ship once the ADCP was placed in the water.) The anchor was lifted into the water just prior to arriving at the site. Positioning of this final pick very close to the anchor prevents the releases being pulled back over the lip of the ship when the anchor is lifted. **Action item: Make final pick as close as possible to the anchor.** When the ship arrived on site, the anchor was dropped using the mechanical quick release. Positions were taken from a hand-held GPS on the upper aft deck, some 5m from the drop point of the mooring. These positions match to within 30-60m of the ship's measurements of the GPS of the aft A-frame. **Action item: Continue to bring own GPS unit.** A team of 4-5 crew did the deployments, with one person on the A-frame, 3 on the "dog runs" assisting

the instruments up into the air, and other members assisting with tending the quick release lines during lifting. The lines were passed off to the crew on the dog runs prior to deployment.

Action items: design pick points into the moorings for recover; continue to put 2 rings on the anchors for tag lines. Consider using chain, not line for the moorings (saves on splicing and gives extra pick points); Compute the best pick point, such that the releases are lifted free of the deck, rather than slipped over the edge.

Instrumentation issues: Most instrumentation was started in Nome or aboard ship in the days prior to sailing. All instrumentation was started successfully, using the older laptops. **Action item: Check new laptops with all instrumentation. Purchase new downloading laptop, and install also navigation software. Check all laptops have dedicated power supplies.** Iscat housings and ADCP frames were assembled using a group of 2 people in Nome (1 team). This preparation took us two days. The extra day before the cruise was used for collection of extra freight, dealing with the Quintillion cable issues, and training new team members in CTD operations. This extra day should be kept, as it allows for unforeseen issues, for example, requests for early loading as in previous years. **Action item: Check and recheck sizes and requirements for all cruise personnel.**

Instrument set up went smoothly. The iscat loggers were equipped this year with alkaline batteries. **Action item: Check logic for timing of iscat setup.** The old ADCP software was used carefully to prevent it erasing the bottom track commands. Seacats were found to be missing one of their poison cell attachments - although an alternative was constructed in Nome, poisoning of seacats was postponed until just before deployment, when the poison cell attachments from the recovered instruments could be reused on the new instruments (with new poison). **Action item: Check Seacats have both poison fittings.** One recovered Seacat had lost its right-angle bracket **Action item: Replace missing bracket.** **Action item: Continue to inventory numbers of the couplers, continue to test each coupler with an iscat prior to deployment. Make sure all spare instruments contain batteries, and have suitable pressure sensors and deployment history. Continue to exercise caution with the ADCP software.**

Data recovery on the moorings was reasonably good, although with some challenges with the ADCPs and one SBE, as detailed below. All instruments were downloaded using the older laptops with serial ports. **Action item: Bring same number of laptops for these downloads.**

ISCAT SBE37IMS: Of the 3 iscats deployed on the recovered moorings:

- from **A2-16**, the top sensor was recovered; and both logger and microcat downloaded cleanly giving good data. **Action item: Check with SBE so that microcat download does not skip a record at every return of executed.**

- from **A4-16**, the top sensor was missing. The coupler and weak link were however still present, along with 19.2m of wire. This suggests the iscat was cleanly cut from the cable just below the stopper block at the bottom of the top sensor. It is unclear how this could have happened without pulling the weak link. The logger recorded data until 12th January 2017, 1255GMT, suggesting that ice was the cause of the top sensor loss. **Action item: Investigate how iscat could be severed without breaking weak link.**

- from **A3-16**, the top sensor was missing, along with the coupler and the weak link. The logger recorded data until 14th April 2017, 1629GMT, suggesting that ice was the cause of the top sensor loss.

ISCAT LOGGERS: Of the 3 loggers deployed on the recovered moorings:

- from **A2-16**, the logger (#4) was operational and recorded a year of data. Clock check showed the logger to 1 day and 16min slow, and records show this is due to the logger being set a day late on deployment. The top float was recovered from this mooring also.

- from **A4-16**, the logger (#26) was operational and recorded data until 12th January 2017, 1255GMT. Clock check showed the logger also to be 1 day and 16min slow, and records show this is due to the logger being set a day late on deployment. The top float was not recovered from this mooring.

- from **A3-16**, the logger (#23) had too low batteries on recovery to be operational and clock time had also been lost. However, the logger recorded good data from the microcat until 14th April 2017, 1629GMT, which we assume is the date the top float was lost.

Note that loggers record also the timestamp from the iscat, and this is the time used for the processed data.

Action item: Be sure deployments have sufficient slack in communications cable, and IM coupler is very tight on the wire, to prevent loosening due to mooring strumming. On recovery, check on the tightness of the IM couplers on the wire incase that is the cause of erroneous data. On deployment, be sure to record DC (Display coefficients) command to file, and to write serial number on iscat shield. Preliminary results are plotted below.

. **ADCPs:** Of the 3 ADCPs deployed on the recovered moorings:

- from **A2-16**, ADCP #2332 was still recording on recovery and delivered a full deployment of data, as per the plan.

- from **A3-16**, ADCP #10926 was also still recording on recovery. Ultimately, the instrument delivered an almost complete record, but had issues for the first 2 days of deployment. The ADCP recorded well until deployment, but immediately after deployment it started writing short files of between 1 and 15 records. On 11th July 2016, at 0011GMT, it finally restarted successfully (record D044) and ran continuously on the original plan until stopped after recovery. On recovery, the internal battery voltage was 11V, the external 42V, and the power pin on the plug at the bottom of the ADCP was missing. We conclude some leakage or other failure in the plug causes power spikes which interrupted recording for the first 2 days of deployment, and that the instrument ran primarily on its internal battery. **Action item: Investigate with RDI this mode of failure. Replace plug. Check for compatibility old and new impulse plugs.**

from **A4-16**, ADCP #12845 was not pinging on recovery. Investigation showed the internal battery to be only 9.3V, and the power pin on the ADCP's endplate to be loose. The external battery voltage was still 42V. The instrument wrote multiple records (~ 300), of varying length, all on the original plan. Preliminary work suggests it may be possible to reconstruct these into a fairly continuous record from deployment (with 2-5 day gaps) from deployment to early February, but this is still to be confirmed.

Action item: Investigate with RDI this mode of failure. Write new program to convert from ADCP binary file into ascii (similar to the nearly obsolete BBLIST) such that it can be run in batch on multiple files. Action item: do on shore checks of all compasses on good ADCPs. Preliminary results are plotted below.

SBEs: A SBE16 was recovered from each mooring. None of these instruments were pumped. All cells appeared clear on recovery. Of the 3 seacats deployed on the recovered moorings:

- from **A2-16**, SBE #1541, deployed in a vaned frame, was still recording on recovery and returned a full record.

- from **A3-16**, SBE #0005, deployed attached to the ADCP cage, was still recording on recovery and returned a full record. Note the right-angle pipe at the top of the SBE was missing by recovery.

- from **A4-16**, SBE #2264, deployed vaned on the marine mammal record, was not running on recovery, and on connection was found to have a flat battery and to have also lost its internal clock time (despite it having a new Lithium battery last year). External power was required to download the data record, which was good only until 22nd Sept 2016, 2100GMT. **Action item: Return to SBE for inspection and repair. Enquire with SBE re Lithium Battery care and expectations.**

Preliminary results are plotted below, and as outlined in the summary section, suggest a remarkably fresh winter (1psu fresher than climatology); a remarkably early warming (~ 15 days earlier than previously recorded) in the strait in 2017, and an anomalously long lingering of warm waters in the strait (into January).

Action item: Once post calibrations are available, check start and end times with CTD casts to assess reliability of data.

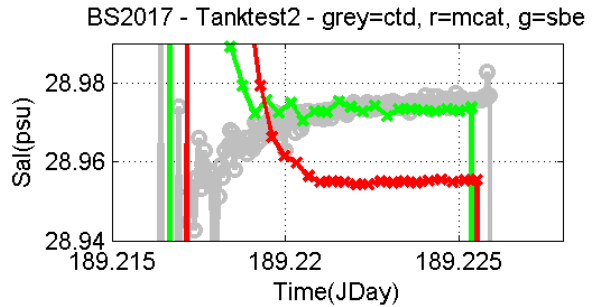
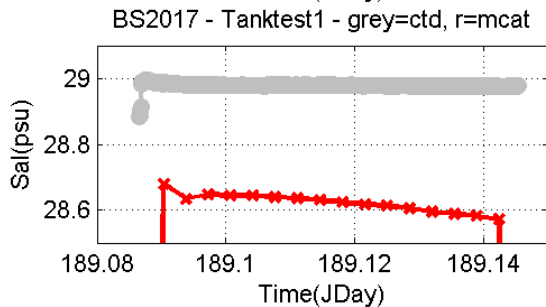
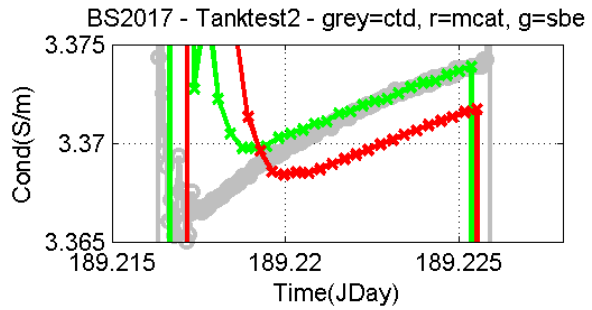
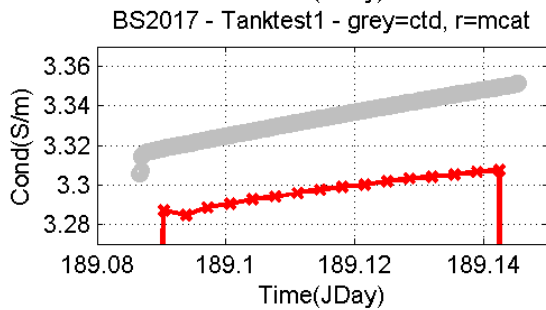
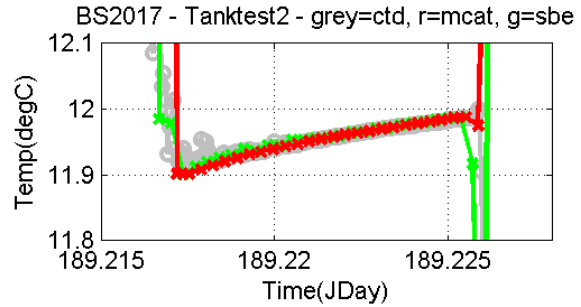
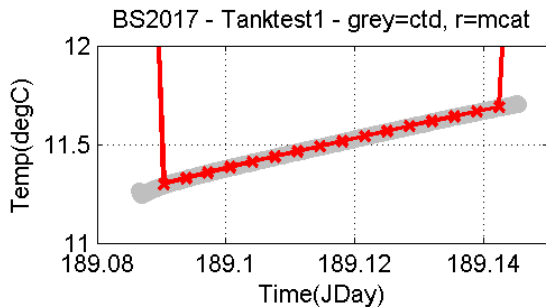
Action items: Do more thorough comparison of salinities with CTD casts and consecutive moorings. Revisit all prior salinity records. Mount SBEs vertically. Clean cells on instruments.

Post recovery tank calibrations: As an addition calibration test, uncleaned post-recovery SBE instruments were placed, for ~ 10 hours, in a large-plastic bin filled with salt water in conjunction with a recently calibrated SBE instrument. The intent was to ascertain to what extent cleaning after recovery changed the readings on the SBE instruments. The preliminary test with this system was in 2016, and had significant limitations, likely relating to the instruments being horizontal, trapping air bubbles or biofouling, or coming out of the water on the rolling ship, or possibly due to interactions between instruments. This year, the tank was designed to a) allow all instruments to be vertical and b) to include a pump to circulate water within the tank.

Prior to recovery, two tank tests were performed (see Figures), viz.:

= **Tank test 1:** SBE19 #924 (5second data) in tank with spare SBE37 #14550 (recording at 30second interval). (SBE-16 1224 was also in the tank, but had been wrongly set up and recorded no data).

= **Tank test 2:** SBE19 #924 (5second data) in tank with spare SBE37 #14550 (recording at 30second interval) and SBE-16 1#224 (recording at 30second interval).



The first test is somewhat disappointing, but illustrates potential hazards of this system. Here, although temperatures agreed excellently (to ~ 0.003degC) the SBE37 was 0.3psu fresher than the SBE19. We have no clear explanation for this discrepancy.

The second test was more convincing, with the SBE16 agreeing in salinity with the SBE19 to 0.002psu and the SBE37 to ~ 0.02psu. The stated instrument accuracies are:

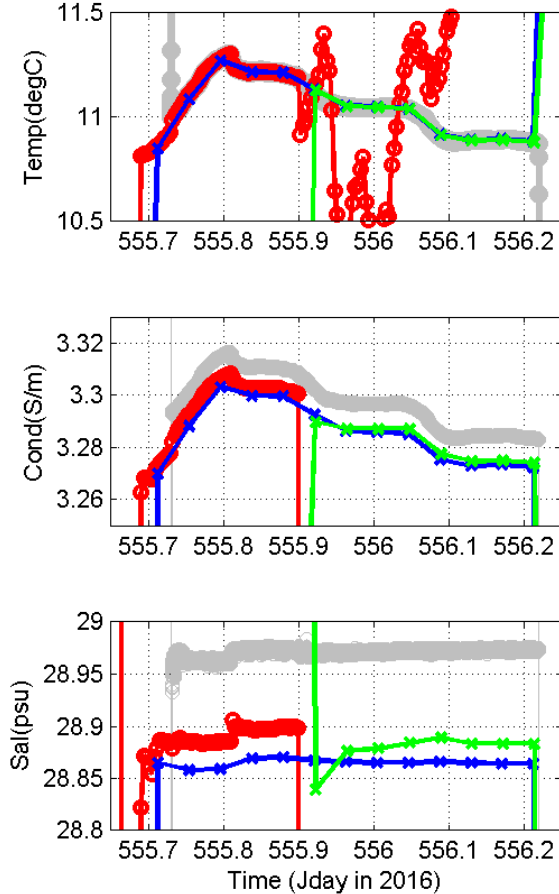
- SBE19 0.01degC, 0.001S/m, equivalent to 0.02psu
- SBE16 0.01degC, 0.001S/m, equivalent to 0.02psu
- SBE37 0.002degC, 0.0003S/m equivalent to 0.005psu

Thus the agreement on the second test is within the limits of the calibration. It is however curious that the SBE19 and SBE16 agree much better than the supposedly more accurate SBE37. This may be a result of circulation of water in the cell. In any case, the first tank test shows that so far this procedure

can only confirm a good calibration, since a bad agreement may be due to set up rather than instrument offset.

Once instruments were recovered from the moorings, they were placed in the tank for a period of up to 10hrs. Since recovered instrumentation is recording either hourly (SBE16s) or every 5min (SBE37), this allows a good comparison with the calibration CTD, still set at 5 second data.

BS2017RecoveryTank Grey=CTD, r=A2Iscat, b=A2SBE, g=A3SBE



Results from this longer run are encouraging. Again, temperatures agree well. (times of differing temperatures indicate when instruments were removed from the tank, e.g., A2Iscat, removed ~ Julian Day 555.9).

In salinity, we find the following offsets to the calibration SBE-19, viz:

- A2Iscat = ~ 0.07psu fresher
- A2sbe = ~0.09psu fresher
- A3sbe = ~ 0.1psu fresher.

Such discrepancies are of the same order as found in post-cruise calibrations, but we must now wait for post-cruise calibrations to ascertain the corrections for individual instruments.

Action item: - return to this once SBEs have been post-cruise calibrated. Revisit test methodology in Seattle to improve reliability.

Other Recovered Instrumentation: Other instruments on the moorings were recovered for other groups. These instruments are:

Aural Marine Mammal Acoustic sensors on all moorings were deployed by Kate Stafford, (UW). As reported below, unfortunately no useful data were recorded on these instruments.

Other Deployed Instrumentation: Deployed moorings also carried other instrumentation, viz:

Marine Mammal Acoustic sensors were deployed on all moorings (including a new prototype sensor on A4-16) for Kate Stafford, UW.

Details of mooring positions and instrumentation are given below, along with schematics of the moorings, photos of the mooring fouling, and preliminary plots of the data as available.

BERING STRAIT 2017 MOORING POSITIONS AND INSTRUMENTATION

| ID | LATITUDE (N) (WGS-84) | LONGITUDE (W) (WGS-84) | WATER DEPTH /m (corrected) | INST. |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2016 Mooring Deployments | | | | |
| A2-16 | 65 46.867 | 168 34.059 | 56 | ISCAT, ADCP, new MMR, SBE16 |
| A4-16 | 65 44.760 | 168 15.766 | 48 | ISCAT, ADCP, SBE16 with MMR |
| A3-16 | 66 19.573 | 168 57.037 | 57 | ISCAT, ADCP with SBE16, MMR |

| ID | LATITUDE (N) (WGS-84) | LONGITUDE (W) (WGS-84) | WATER DEPTH /m (corrected) | INST. |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2017 Mooring Deployments | | | | |
| A2-17 | 65 46.876 | 168 34.075 | 55 | ISCAT, ADCP, SBE16 with MMR |
| A4-17 | 65 44.761 | 168 15.782 | 48 | ISCAT, ADCP, New MMR, SBE16 |
| A3-17 | 66 19.590 | 168 57.130 | 56 | ISCAT, ADCP with SBE16, MMR |

ADCP = RDI Acoustic Doppler Current Profiler

ISCAT = near-surface Seabird TS sensor in trawl resistant housing, with near-bottom data logger

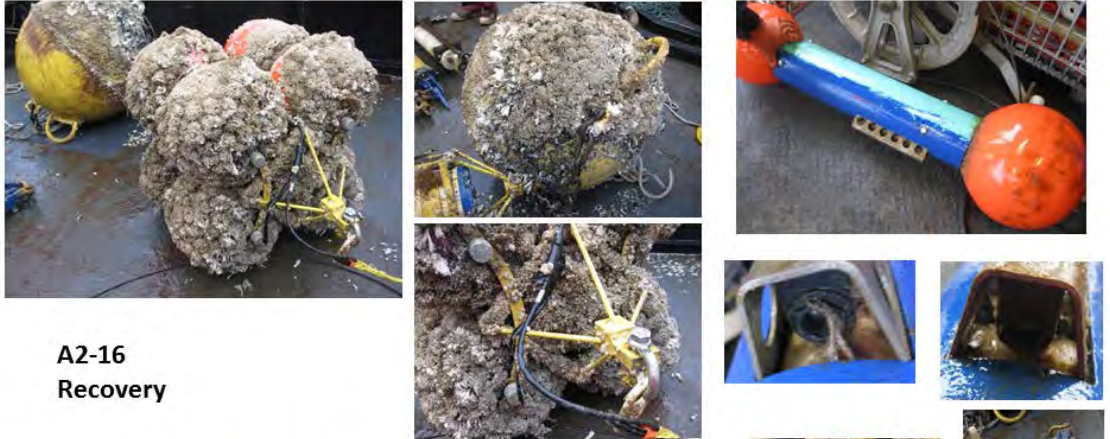
SBE16 = Seabird CTD recorder, SBE37 = Seabird CTD recorder

MMR=Marine Mammal Recorder (new=new APL version)

For 2016 deployments, water depths are assuming a ship's draft of 3m.

For 2017 deployments, water depths are assuming a ship's draft of 2m.

BERING STRAIT 2017 RECOVERY PHOTOS



**A2-16
Recovery**



**A4-16
Recovery**



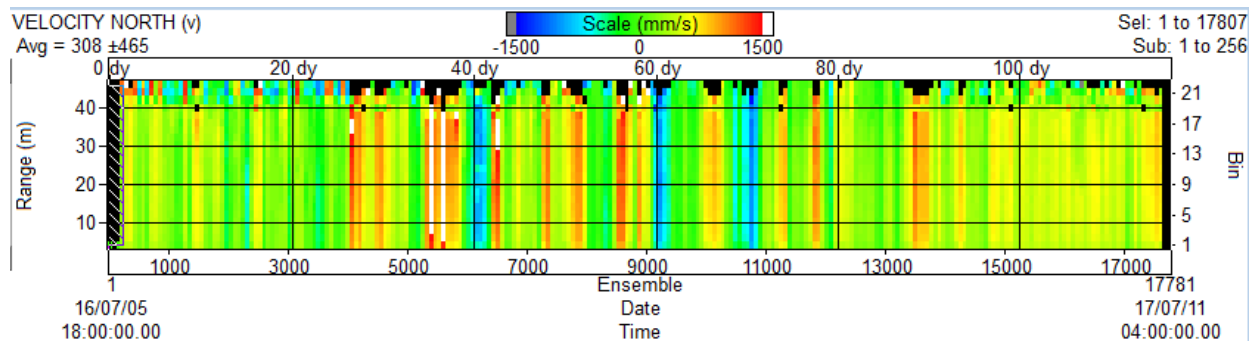
BERING STRAIT 2017 RECOVERY PHOTOS (continued)



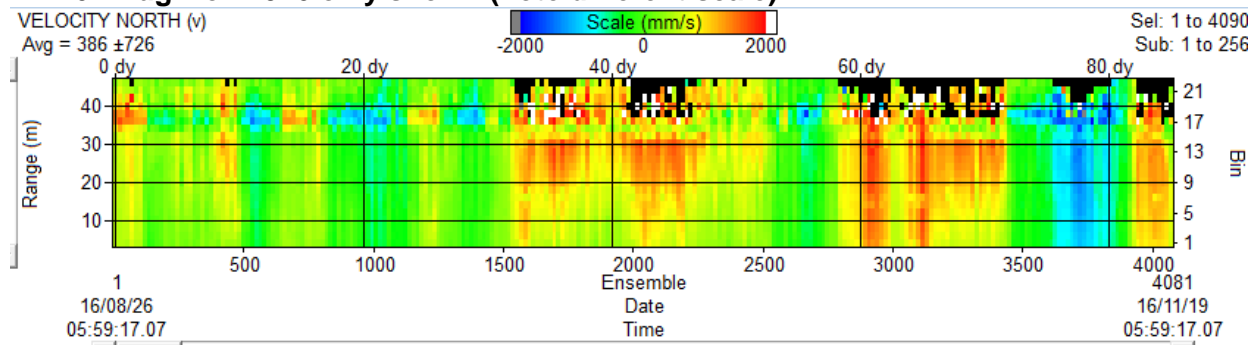
BERING STRAIT 2017 PRELIMINARY ADCP RESULTS

NORTHWARD VELOCITY from ADCPs.

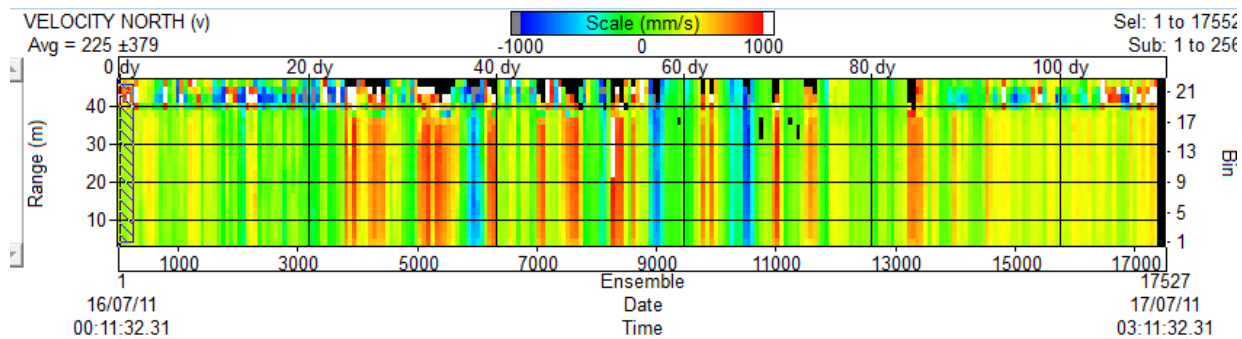
A2-16 (with stronger events than in 2015)



A4-16 - Aug-Nov 2016 only shown (note different scale)



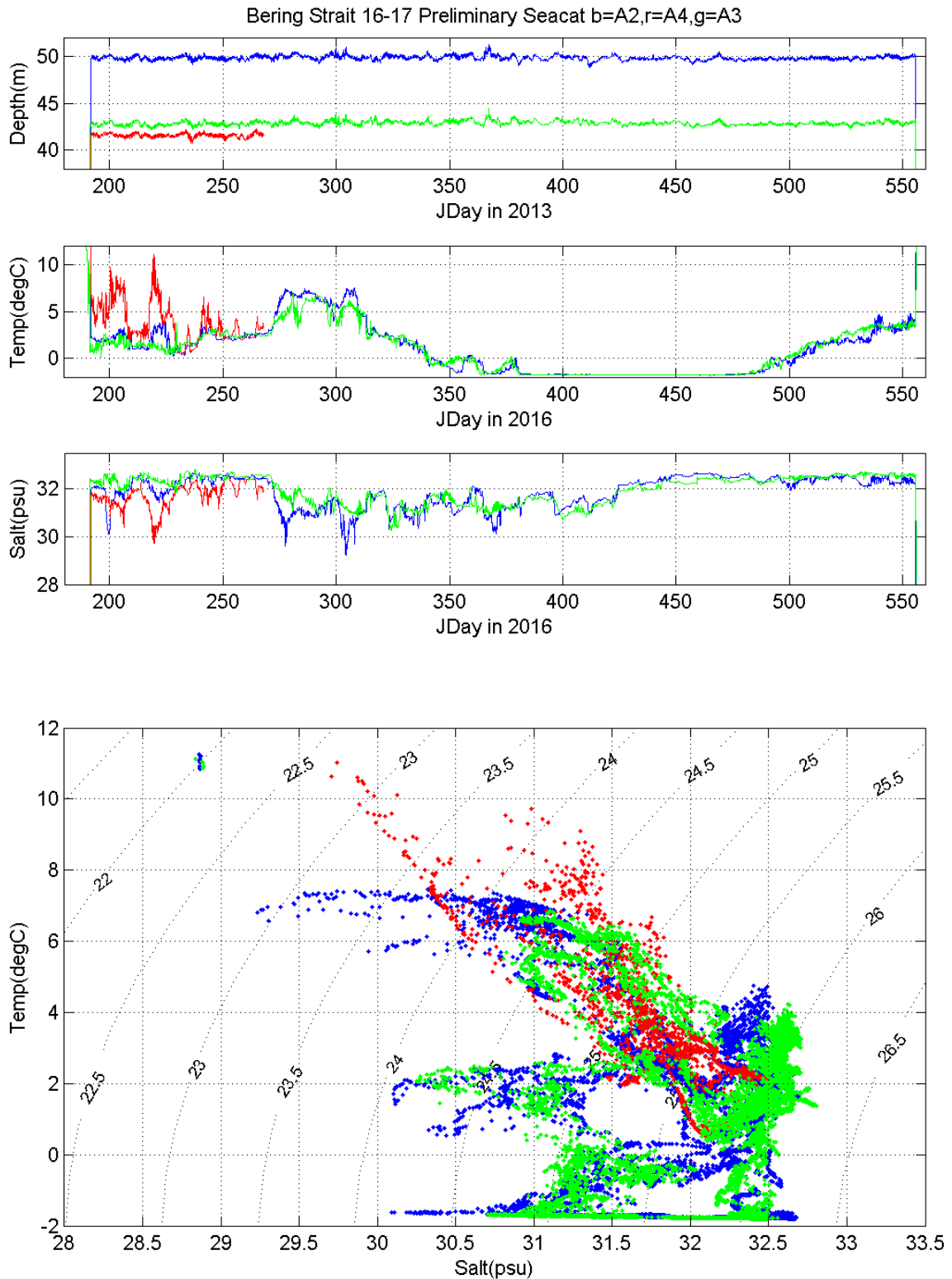
A3-16 (note different scale)



BERING STRAIT 2017 SBE PRELIMINARY RESULTS

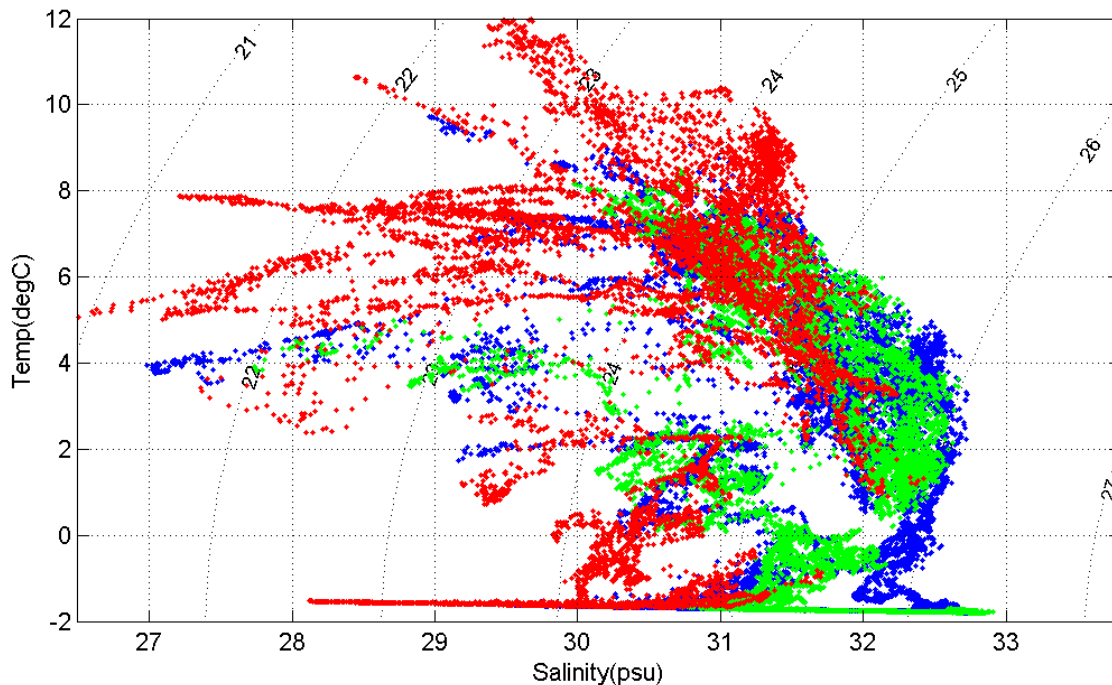
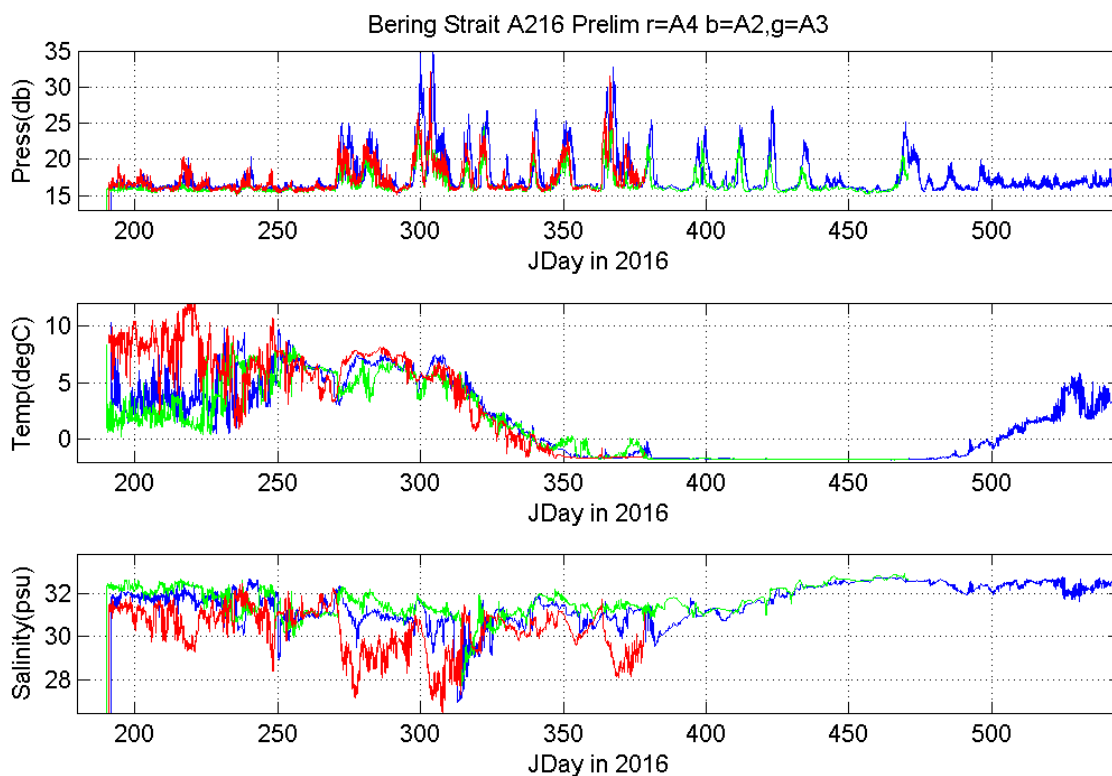
– all lower level TS Sensors

(maximum temperatures warmer than last year and waters also apparently fresher in fall)



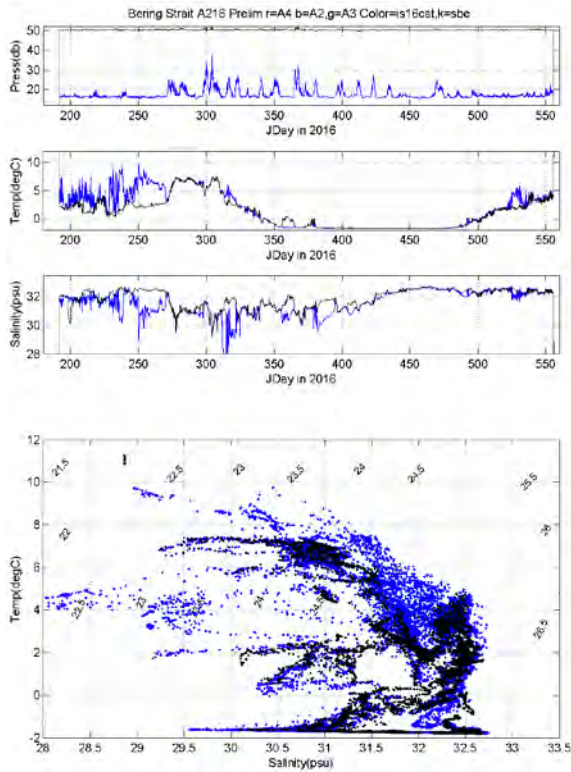
BERING STRAIT 2017 PRELIMINARY ISCAT RESULTS

– all upper level TS Sensors
(also warmer and fresher than last year, and with greater pull down)

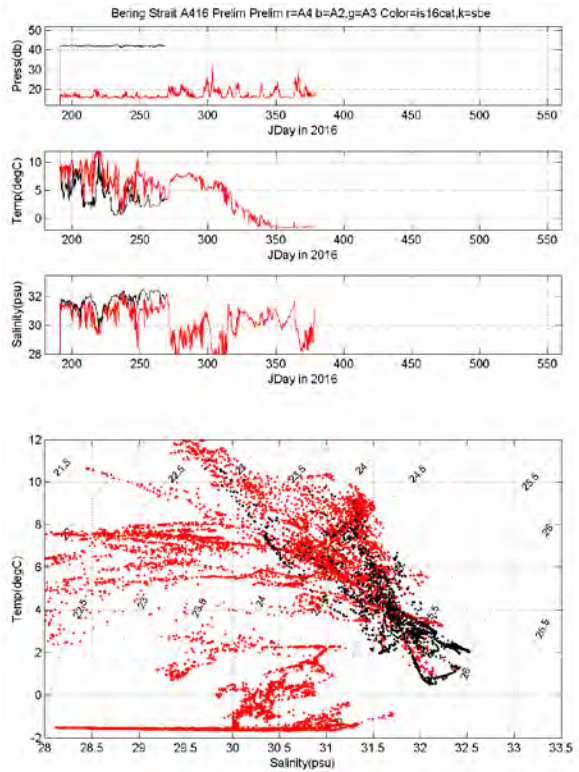


BERING STRAIT 2017 PRELIMINARY ISCAT AND SBE RESULTS (per mooring)

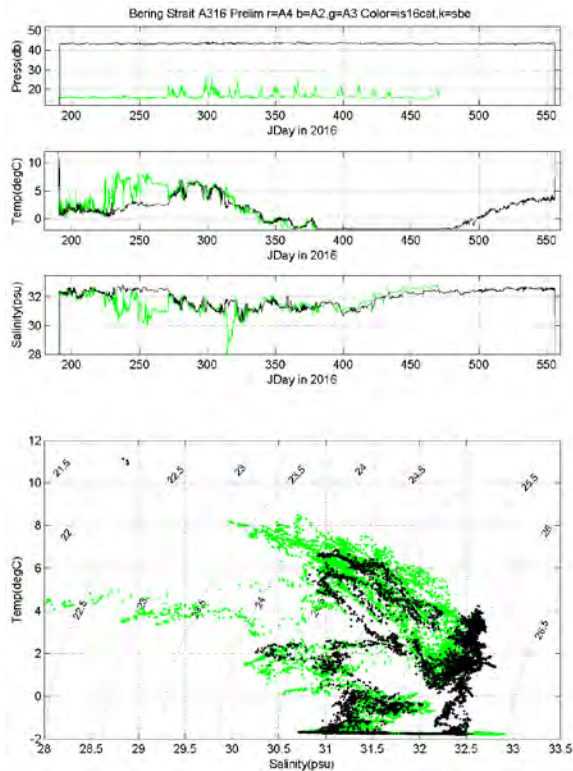
A2-16



A4-16



A3-16



CTD OPERATIONS (Woodgate, Peralta-Ferriz, Irving, Escajeda, Panicker, Johnson)

As in previous years, in 2017 the moorings were supported by annual CTD sections. In general (as per 2014, 2015 and 2016) these sections were run without taking any bottle samples.

The CTD rosette system used on this cruise was loaned from APL-UW and, was the same set up as 2016 (in turn the same set up as in 2014, and 2015, with the exception of the transponder).

The full package consisted of:

- one SBE9+ with pressure sensor
(SN5915 – calibration 23rd December 2016)
- two SBE3 temperature sensors
(T1 = SN0843 – calibration 29th December 2016)
(T2 = SN0844 – calibration 24th March 2015)
- two SBE4 conductivity sensors
(S1 = SN0484 – calibration 13th May 2016)
(S2 = SN0485 – calibration 28th December 2016)
- two SBE43 oxygen sensors
(Ox1 = SN1753 – calibration 20th December 2016)
(Ox2 = SN1754 – calibration 20th December 2016)
- one Wetlabs FLNTURT fluorescence/turbidity sensor (SN1622 – calibration 11th March 2010)
- one Benthos Altimeter (SN50485, repaired spring 2015)
- two Seabird pumps (SN50340, SN55236)
- one EG&G transponder (D-CAT SN31892 (Interrogate: 11.0kHz, Reply: 13.5kHz))

The temperature, conductivity and oxygen probes were paired as last year, viz:

| | Temperature | Conductivity | Oxygen | Pump |
|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------|------------------|
| Primary | #843 | #484 | #1753 | 50-02-05-0340 |
| Secondary | #844 | #485 | #1754 | 5T-90543-05-5236 |



with a y-like connection system, whereby the exit vent of the loop was at the same depth as the intake as per recommendation from the manufacturer. The top of the Y contained a slow leak valve to keep the system sea-water primed on removal from the water. Tests in Seattle in 2014 showed air in the system was expunged after ~ 45s of emersion in water.

All instruments were housed in one frame (see left), weighted with diving weights to ensure a close-to-vertical cast, as per 2014.

The CTD was connected to a conducting wire winch on the ship. This winch (Rapp Hydema NW, SOW 160 5000m capacity, with 3 conductor 0.322” diameter wire), was new on the Norseman II in 2014. Chris Siani, APL, assisted with wiring and CTD tests of this system while the ship was in Seattle in April 2014. In 2017, in port tests in spring showed the existing termination still to be functional. The winch was connected to an SBE11 deckbox, which in turn was linked via serial ports and USB-serial connectors to a dedicated PC, running the software package Seasave v7. Data were recorded in standard hexadecimal SBE format, incorporating NMEA GPS input from the Norseman II aft A-frame. (Last year, there were intermittent issues with the Norseman II aft A-frame GPS. This year it was found to be non-functional in Nome. However, the ship carried a spare antenna and when that was replaced, the system worked well. **Action Item: Check the ship is carrying a spare GPS antenna.**

An event log (copied attached at the end of this report) was maintained on the CTD computer, including comments on data quality and other issues. The log, the data files, and a screen dump of the end-of-cast Seasave image were copied to a thumb drive as a backup after each cast.

The CTD console was set on the port side of the interior lab. The package was deployed through the aft A-frame using a special block supplied by the ship. Although a Pentagon ULT unit had been mounted inside by the CTD console for lowering and raising the CTD, in practice, the winch driving was done by a crew member on deck, directed by the CTD operator using radio commands. This was deemed more efficient given the shortness of the casts (50m or less).

While in 2017 the preference of the crew was to have the winch operated from a remote console on the deck by the A-frame, this was not always possible. This control unit only worked intermittently on this 2017 cruise and for many casts the winch had to be driven from the upper deck. Trouble shooting of this unit finally was successful to maintain operations on the aft deck, however consistency of winch speed was an issue. **Action item: Be sure to calibrate in winch speed early in the cruise, preferably with some scale on the winch so the speed is consistent between operators. Also, train CTD driver to check winch speed on read-out beside CTD console.** Our goal is a lower/raise rate of 30-40m/min.

The A-frame was set slightly outboard and not repositioned during the cast - the package was lifted to the height of the aft rail of the ship by the winch, and swung inboard by hand. For the casts done during mooring operations, the CTD was hand-carried forward after each cast to the port-forward corner of the aft-deck, to clear the aft-deck for mooring work. Once all the mooring work was complete, the CTD package was kept at the rail.

Once mooring work was complete, CTD operations were run 24hrs, using a team (per watch) of 1 science team member driving the CTD, and 2-3 personnel on deck - one (ship's crew) driving the winch, and one ship's crew recovering the instrument, assisted at times by one science team member.. In bad weather, it was deemed necessary to always have two persons catching the CTD as it came aboard. We are grateful to the ship's Chief Engineer for assisting the manning of operations.

The efficiency of the crew made for very speedy CTD operations, and combined with the fast winch speed, resulted in commendably fast times for running lines. Since the CTD system required ~ 1min in the water to allow for the pumps to turn on (initiated by a manual command sent by the CTD driver), the CTD was generally put over the side and down to ~ 7m before the ship had come to a complete stop. Experience allowed the crew to time this such that, by the end of the 1min soak, the ship had come to a sufficient stop. Once the ship was stopped, the CTD pump was on and data were reliable, the CTD package was returned to ~ 1m depth (just below surface) and then was lowered to the sea floor, target depth ~ 3m above bottom, see discussion below. Only a brief (1-2 s) pause was taken at the bottom before the CTD was returned to the surface, and then recovered. If the cast was successful, the ship would start to move away just as the package was being recovered. Note on these stations, taken without any bottles, it was not necessary for the cast to be entirely vertical.

Prior to each cast the turbidity sensor was cleaned by rinsing with soapy water and freshwater and wiping. **Action Item: Bring syringe with better fit for flushing the CTD cell.**

Ship's draft was estimated at 2m, and this should be taken into account in viewing the data. Also given that sea states were often significant and the altimeter on the CTD rarely functioned, some casts stop 5m-6m above the bottom.

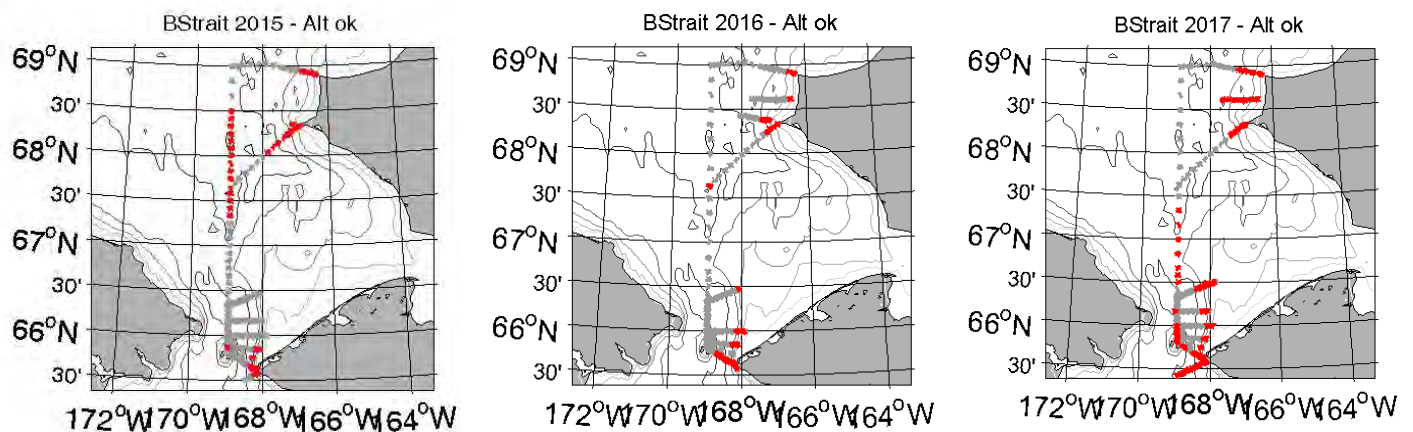
Overall, CTD data this year are exceedingly clean, although 4 problems should be noted.

1) Offset of ~ 3% or ~ 0.3ml/l between Oxygen sensors. The calibrated data show a consistent offset between the 2 oxygen sensors, with Ox1 (#1753) reading consistently ~ 2% lower than Ox2 (#1754). A similar issue (albeit reversed) was found on last year's cruise and was eventually deemed to be the resolution of the sensors. Note that in processing of CTD data, the oxygen data must be aligned with temperature and thus may result in changes of ~ 5% saturation. The cleanest oxygen data is found to be in system 1.

2) Altimeter. For the last three years, we have found problems with the altimeter on this CTD package. Tests in Seattle post the 2014 cruise showed the altimeter to be faulty and it was returned to Benthos for repair. However, even the repaired instrument did not function well during the 2015 or 2016 cruises (Figure below). Subsequent laboratory tests in 2015/2016 found nothing wrong with the instrument.

Similar problems were experienced in 2017 - although during some casts (see figure below) the altimeter functioned well, more frequently it gave reasonable data either only on part of the cast, or not at all. In 2017, there appears to be some spatial coherence to where the altimeter worked in the last two years, suggesting perhaps some function of the bottom type, but repeat casts at a fixed location did not always show the same altimeter behaviour, e.g., AL20 and others in that region. Similarly, there were differences on different runnings of the Bering Strait line, where the altimeter worked in the central strait when the line was run from the (warmer) east, whereas it failed in the central strait when the line was run from the (colder) west.

While we cannot rule out differences in bottom reflector, or interaction with ship's sensors - (the frequency of the altimeter is 200kHz, which is also one of the frequencies of the ship's echosounder; the ship's ADCP is at 300kHz) - our current best hypothesis is that the altimeter works only in warm (> 5-7 deg C) waters. We hypothesize that the greater area of working altimeter reflects the warmer water temperature found this year. **Action Item: Cold-test the altimeter in Seattle.**

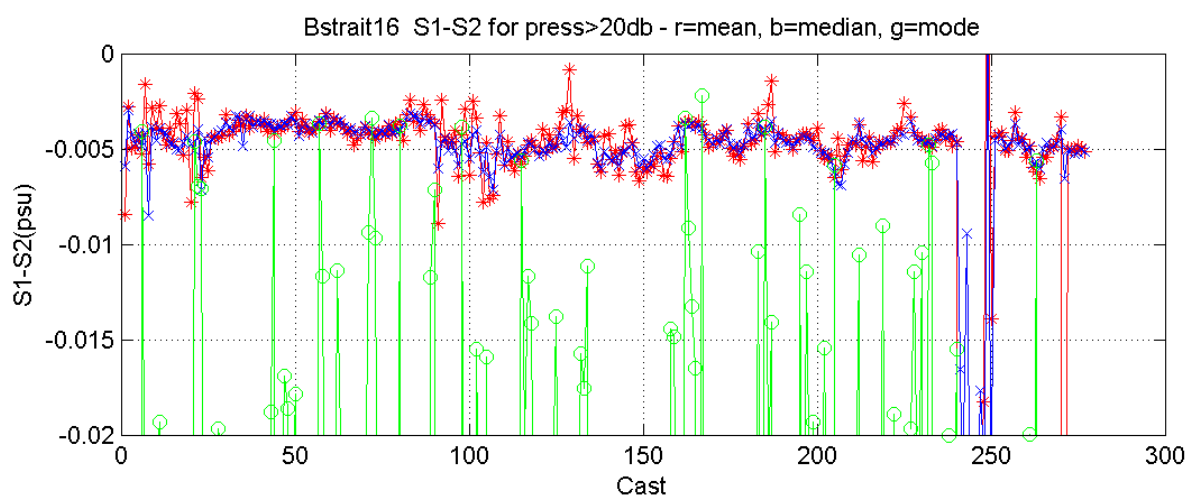
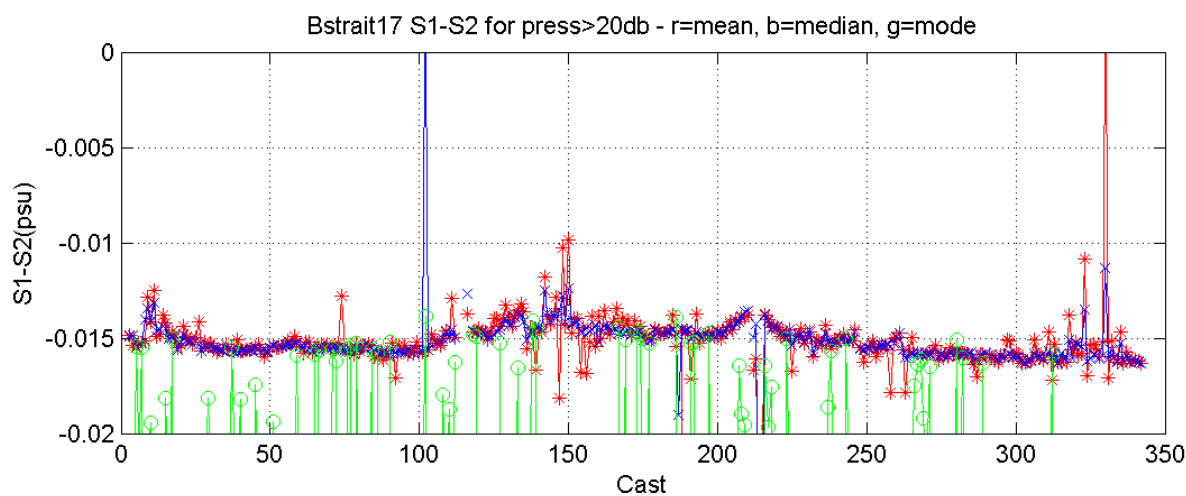


Sites where altimeter worked in 2015 (left), 2016 (middle) and 2017 (right).

As last year, in the end we abandoned attempts to solve this and just used the ship's echosounder depths and the SBE pressure sensor to decide on final depth for the CTD cast. We assumed a keel depth of 2m, and thus, as our target was 2m above bottom, we aimed to stop the CTD when CTD pressure matched the echosounder readout. In high seas, we stopped further from the bottom. **Action Item: On viewing sections, recall bottom 3+m may be unsampled.**

3) Vent plug blockages. There are so far identified only individual casts with vent plug blockages or some other pump anomaly. Where this was identified during the cast (2 casts - 216, 330), the cast was recast with a new number. Otherwise either the vent plug was cleaned, or the instrument corrected itself. **Action Item: Instigate checks on primary-secondary system agreement during every upcast. Continue to bring wire and syringe for cleaning the system.** Final processing of the CTD data is still to be done **Action item: check archived data for list of final issues.**

4) Offset of salinity sensors. Consistently throughout the cruise, we find an offset in salinity, with sensor C1 reading ~ 0.015psu fresher than C2. This is much greater than the difference between salinity sensors in 2016 (where C1 was ~ 0.005psu fresher than C2). Seabird specifications state the initial accuracy of calibrated sensors should be ~ 0.003psu. Thus the inter-system difference from 2016 is within this accuracy (~ 2*0.003psu) whereas the 2016 system is not.



SBE suggested checking the in air frequencies and comparing them to calibration. After recovery, we ran another series of tests, summarized in the following table:

| # | .hex | Descript | C1 | | | C2 | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------------------------|-------|----------|
| | | | Freq /Hz | Ratio | Sal /psu | Freq /Hz | Ratio | Sal /psu |
| 0 | 12 th July 2017 | Between casts | 2970 | 1.02 | 0.12 | 3150 | 1.03 | 0.17 |
| | | | <i>No effect from pump on</i> | | | <i>No effect from pump on</i> | | |
| 1 | Bstrait17433 | After last cast | 3100 | 1.07 | 0.3 | 3120 | 1.03 | 0.17 |
| | | | <i>No effect from pump on</i> | | | <i>No effect from pump on</i> | | |
| 2 | Bstrait17434 | After 1 rinse | 2911 | 1.001 | 0.01 | 3030 | 1.001 | 0.018 |
| | | | <i>No effect from pump on</i> | | | <i>0.07psu spike on pump on</i> | | |
| 3 | Bstrait17435 | After 2 rinses | 2909.5 | 1.0006 | 0.008 | 3027 | 1.001 | 0.01 |
| | | | <i>No effect from pump on</i> | | | <i>0.05psu spike on pump on</i> | | |
| 4 | Bstrait17436 | After 3 rinses | 2909 | 1.0004 | 0.007 | 3027 | 1.001 | 0.01 |
| | | | <i>No effect from pump on</i> | | | <i>0.05psu spike on pump</i> | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|-------|
| | | | | | | <i>on</i> | | |
| 5 | Bstrait17437 | Repeat after 3 rinses | 2908.7 | 1.0003 | 0.0068 | 3026.7 | 1.0007 | 0.008 |
| | | | <i>Pump not turned on</i> | | | <i>Pump not turned on</i> | | |
| 6 | Bstrait17438 | After night on deck | 2909.6 | 1.0006 | 0.0068 | 3027.2 | 1.0008 | 0.009 |
| | | | <i>No effect from pump on</i> | | | <i>No effect from pump on</i> | | |
| <i>Air-shipped to Seattle</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | In Seattle | After ship to Seattle | 2925 | 1.006 | 0.03 | 3034 | 1.003 | 0.02 |
| | | | <i>Pump not turned on</i> | | | <i>Pump not turned on</i> | | |
| CALIBRATION VALUES | | | 2907.82 | | 0 | 3024.55 | | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Throughout cruise S2 ~ 0.015 psu greater than S1</i> | | | | | | | | |

Back in Seattle (14th July 2017), we performed further tests. By rinsing the cell with deionised water from a syringe, we could intermittently frequencies readings which were, at their lowest points, 2908.1 and 3024.9, which are within a few 10ths of a Hz of the calibration. Finally, we tested the system in the APL-freshwater tank, and obtained agreement between the two sensors of ~ 0.0005psu. We conclude thus that the cells are not damaged, but there is a calibration error in the gain at high salinities.

At the time of writing this cruise report, this matter is still in investigation with Seabird, using in air tests and cleaning of sensors. It seems likely however than this discrepancy indicates the final accuracy of the data set.

This cruise report will be updated should further information become available.

Action item: Update when further information is available. Establish an on deck, pre-first cast air test of the sensors.

Note finally some differences were made in the cruise-based processing of the data, re the surface soak. This is detailed below.

NOTES ON BERING STRAIT 2017 CTD PROCESSING

Rebecca Woodgate (based on 2015 processing)

Start with files from SeaSave for each cast, i.e.,

BStrait17nnn.hex and BStrait17nnn.hdr

Then run through 9 steps (8 of them with SBEDataProcessing program from Seabird).

=== 1) First make up a file to be used for quick plotting. This contains all variables, but is not corrected in any way.

IN SBEDATA PROCESSING, RUN: DATA CONVERSION

(PSA file for this = DatCnvBStrait2017_allvars.psa)

Inputs are: BStrait17nnn.hex and BStrait17nnn.hdr

*In FILE SETUP

-- CHECK box on match instrument to configuration file

-- Choose input file (should be .HEX) and directory

-- Name append .rw1

-- Choose output directory

*In DATA SETUP

-- Convert data from:UP and downcast (*Last year we just did down as we were firing no bottles. Here we do both, noting that upcasts may differ because of water being swept up with the CTD.*)

-- Create file types: data (.CNV) only

...—Merge Header file

-- Select output variables... for 2017 we use

-- 1) Pressure, Digiquartz (db)

-- 2) Temperature (ITS-90, degC)

-- 3) Temperature,2 (ITS-90, degC)

-- 4) Conductivity (S/m)

-- 5) Conductivity, 2 (S/m)

-- 6) Oxygen raw, SBE 43 (Volts)

-- 7) Oxygen, SBE 43 (saturation)

-- 8) Oxygen raw, SBE 43, 2(Volts)

-- 9) Oxygen, SBE 43, 2(saturation)

-- 10) Fluorescence WET Labs WET star (mg/m³)

-- 11) Upoly 0, FLNTURT

-- 12) Salinity, Practical (PSU)

-- 13) Salinity, Practical, 2 (PSU)

-- 14) Time, NMEA (seconds)

-- 15) Latitude (deg)

-- 16) Longitude (deg)

-- 17) Altimeter (m)

-- 18) Pump Status

-- Source for start time in output .cnv header: Select NMEA time

*In MISCELLANEOUS

-- Keep all defaults. Note the Oxygen is Window size (2s), Apply Tau Correction, Apply Hysteresis.

THIS GIVES files called: BStrait17nnn.rw1.cnv

=== 2) Do first basic quality control by plotting everything in Matlab

Matlab master code = **testplotsBStrait2017RW.m** which calls subroutine **CTDQCpump.m**

Inputs are: BStrait17nnn.rw1.cnv

Checks here include:

- that the pump comes on
- that the altimeter is working
- that T1=T2, S1=S2 and O_{x1}=O_{x2}
- preliminary identification of spikes and other issues.

Results recorded by cast in master CTD log file **BStrait2017_CTDissuesbycast.xls**

******* In 2017 -Issues:**

ISSUE 1: Offset in salinities

ISSUE 2: Offset in Oxygen

ISSUE 3: Occasional casts with pump issues (complete list still to be determined)

ISSUE 4: Occasional spikes - still to be checked.

=== 3) Now work through the 7 steps of SBEDataConversion. Start by applying the calibrations to to get the converted files, but this time excluding all the derived variables.

IN SBEDATA PROCESSING, RUN: DATA CONVERSION

(PSA file for this = DatCnvBStrait2017_CTDforprocess.psa)

Inputs are: BStrait17nnn.hex and BStrait17nnn.hdr

*In FILE SETUP

- CHECK box on match instrument to configuration file
- Choose input file (should be .HEX) and directory
- Name append NONE
- Choose output directory

*In DATA SETUP

-- Convert data from:UP and downcast (*Last year as here, we do both, noting that upcasts may differ because of water being swept up with the CTD.)*

- Create file types: data (.CNV) only

...—Merge Header file

-- Select output variables... for 2017 we use

- 1) Pressure, Digiquartz (db)
- 2) Temperature (ITS-90, degC)
- 3) Temperature,2 (ITS-90, degC)
- 4) Conductivity (S/m)
- 5) Conductivity, 2 (S/m)
- 6) Oxygen raw, SBE 43 (Volts)
- 7) Oxygen raw, SBE 43, 2(Volts)
- 8) Fluorescence WET Labs WET star (mg/m³)
- 9) Upoly 0, FLNTURT
- 10) Scan Count
- 11) Time, NMEA (seconds)
- 12) Latitude (deg)

- 13) Longitude (deg)
- 14) Altimeter (m)
- 15) Pump Status
- Source for start time in output .cnv header: Select NMEA time
- *In MISCELLANEOUS
- Keep all defaults. Note the Oxygen is Window size (2s), Apply Tau Correction, Apply Hysteresis.

THIS GIVES files called: BStrait17nnn.cnv

=== 4) Second step of SBEDataProcessing. Apply a time filtering to the data.

This step allows us to time-filter (i.e., smooth) the data. Routine allows us to select two filters, A and B. In 2014, we used A = 0.5 sec and B=0.15 sec, but in 2015 this appeared to remove too much variability. Manual for the SBE9plus suggests to not filter Temperature and Conductivity, but to filter pressure at 0.15s. So set A=0, and B=0.15 and then only filter pressure (*this is now the same as 2015, but different to 2014*).

Note these filters should be applied to the raw data (e.g., Ox voltage, Conductivities), not the derived data (e.g., salinity, oxygen saturation, etc).

IN SBEDATA PROCESSING, RUN: FILTER

(PSA file for this = FilterBStrait2017_CTDforprocess.psa)

Inputs are: BStrait17nnn.cnv

- *In DATA SETUP
- Lowpass filter A(sec): 0.0 (*was 0.5 in 2014, but this seemed too smooth in 2015, so used 0, as here*)
- Lowpass filter B(sec): 0.15 (*This is as per the manual for SBE9plus*)
- > SPECIFY FILTERS
- Pressure: Lowpass filter B
- Temperature: None
- Temperature, 2: None
- Conductivity: None
- Conductivity,2: None
- Oxygen raw: None
- Oxygen raw,2: None
- All others: None

*In FILE SETUP

-- Name append = A00B15 ... *this indicates data was filtered (Note: makes only small changes to the data)*

THIS GIVES files called: BStrait17nnnA00B15.cnv

=== 5) Third step of SBEDataProcessing. Align the timeseries in time.

This step is to compensate for the delay between the water passing the various sensors in the pumped pathway. For the SBE9plus, the manuals suggest that

- the temperature advance relative to pressure =0
- that the salinity advance relative to pressure is 0.073s, but this advance is set in the SBE11plus by factory settings, and thus for this program we use conductivity advance =0. **Action item: Check this is what is set in the SBE11 plus.**
- that the oxygen advance should be between +2and +5. This should be done on the Oxygen voltage.

IN SBEDATA PROCESSING, RUN: ALIGN
(PSA file for this = AlignCTDBStrait2017_CTDforprocessOx2.psa)
Inputs are: BStrait17nnnA00B15.cnv

*In DATA SETUP

--> Enter Advance values

-- Oxygen: 2 (as recommended in SBE9+ manual (2 to 5), and tests suggest in 2014 and 2015)

-- All others: 0

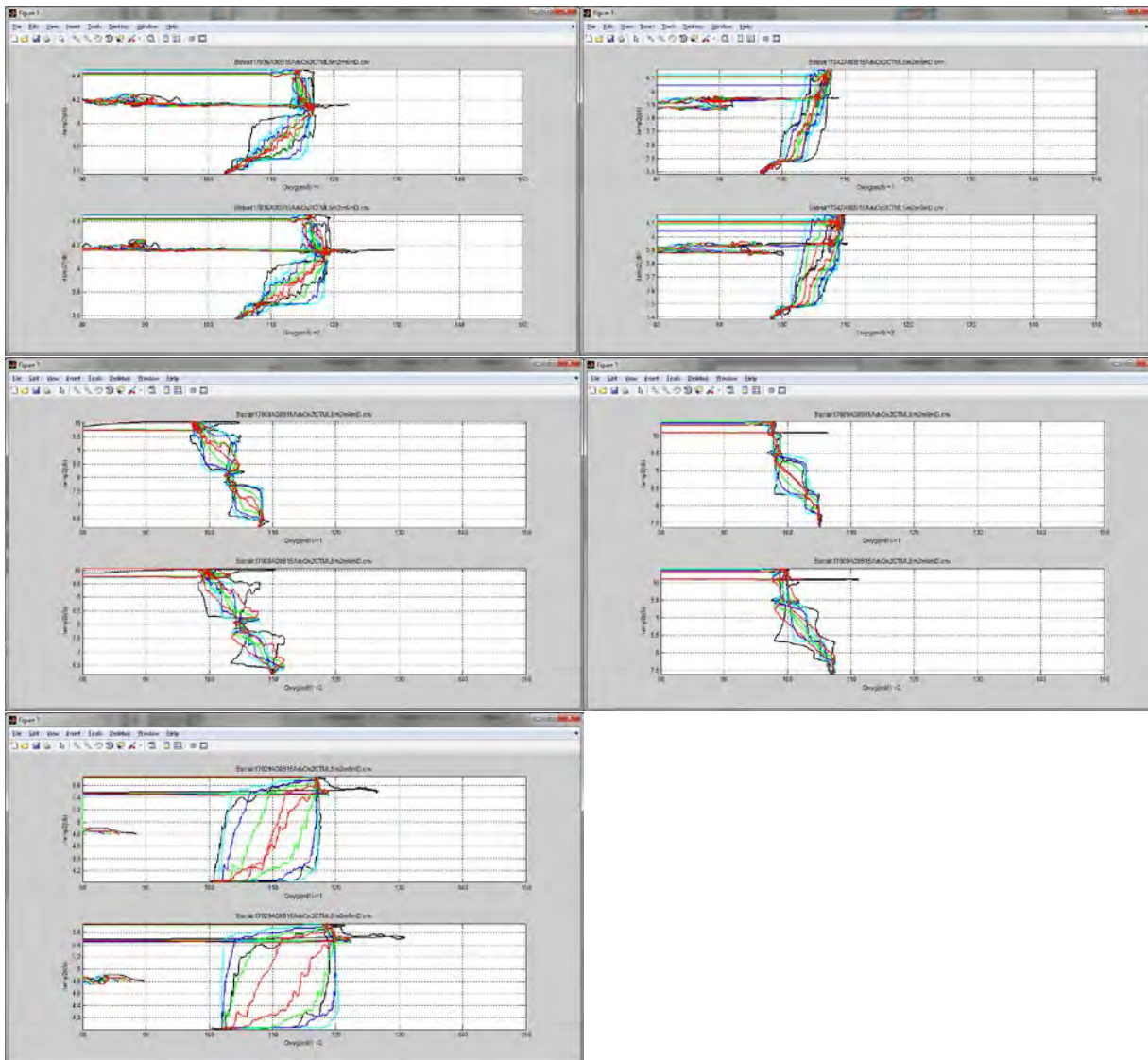
*In FILE SETUP

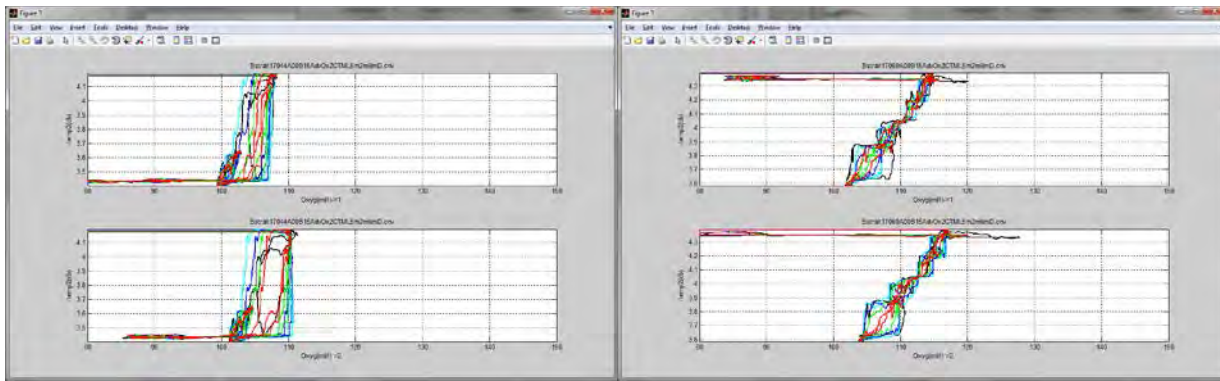
-- Append added = AdvOx5

THIS GIVES files called: BStrait17nnnA00B15AdvOx2.cnv

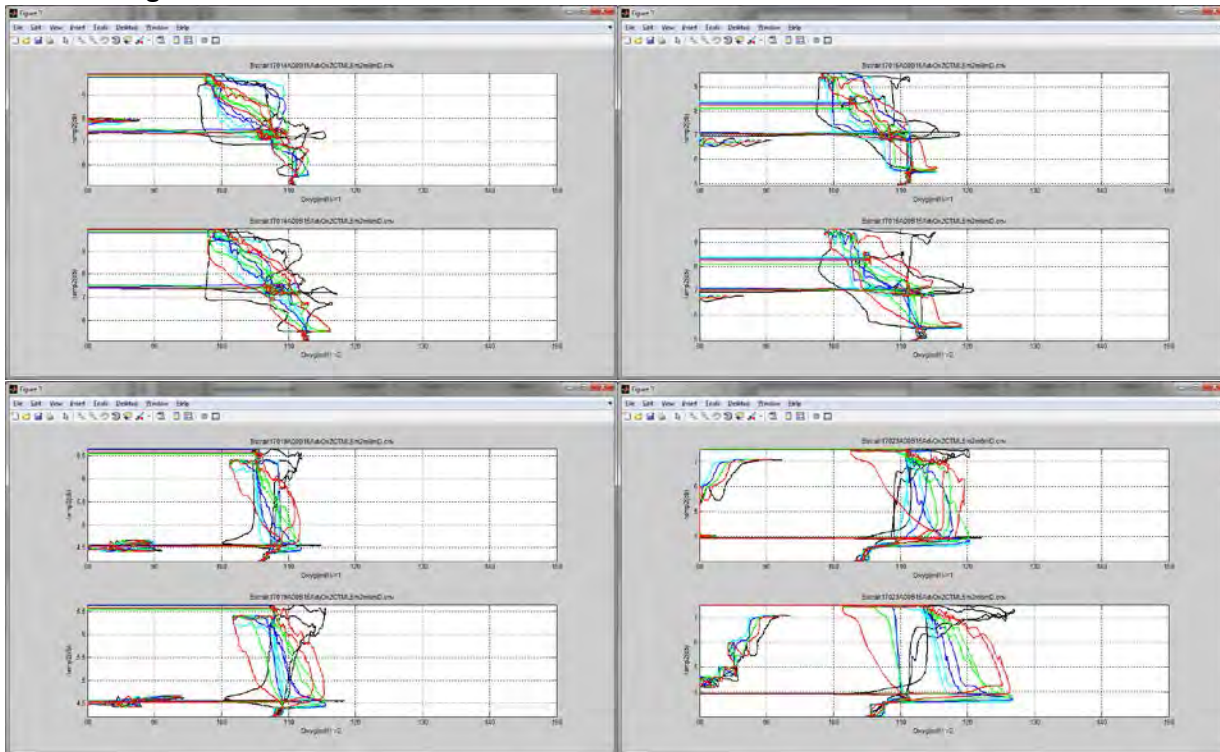
So, of these, it is suggested we investigate the various oxygen options. This we run this step with various values for the oxygen advance (2-5) and, by plotting oxygen against temperature, see which advance value gives the most consistent reading comparing the up and down casts.

R=2,g=3,b=4,c=5





But not so good ones



Finally conclude:

- at this stage will use Ox1, as it shows far less spread than Ox2.
- alignment is generally best for both as +2.
- recognize that up and down casts may differ by 5%-10% .

Some casts which have v poor correspondence between up and down casts in this metric, viz.:

- Cast # 17,18,19,20 (BS19-BS17.5)
- Cast # 22,23 (BS 16.5, 16)
- Cast # 25 (BS15)
- Cast # 31 (BS12)
- Cast # 100,101 (AL19, AI19.5)
- Cast # 126 (CS14)

(Casts checked up so far only to cast 147 inclusive)

=== 6) Fourth step of SBEDataProcessing. Correct for thermal mass of the cell

This is a standard SBE correction to compensate for thermal mass of the cell. Assumes the pump is at 3000 rpm. **Action Item: Check this.** Then manual suggests for SBE9+ Alpha=0.03, 1/beta=7.

**IN SBEDATA PROCESSING, RUN: CELL THERMAL MASS
(PSA file for this = CellTMBStrait2017_CTDforprocess.psa)**

Inputs are: BStrait17nnnA00B15AdvOx2.cnv

- *In DATA SETUP (correct both Primary and Secondary values)
 - Thermal anomaly amplitude [alpha]: 0.03 (*suggested for SBE9+*)
 - Thermal anomaly time constant [1/beta]: 7 (*suggested for SBE9+*)
- *In FILE SETUP
 - Append added = CTM

THIS GIVES files called: BStrait17nnnA00B15AdvOx2CTM.cnv

== 7) Fifth step of SBEDataProcessing. Remove pressure loops from the casts.

This step is to take out pressure looping, stalls in lowering, and the surface soak. To run this, you must have filtered the pressure first (as we did above). This does not remove any data, it just marks looped data with a bad data flag of -99e-26.

In 2015, we instigated a 5m depth for the initial surface soak, returning after that soak to the surface to start the downcast. Thus the used values were L5m2m6m (soak, min, max) and were used including deck pressure, and that seemed to work well with this routine. Prior years just used a 2m soak depth and that might be less successful with this routine.

In 2016 the soak was about 4m .. checks show this works with this routine and these settings.

In 2017, soak is about 7m, but sometimes much deeper. Previous settings (L5m2m6m) did not work well with this data set. After investigation, we learn the following:

- likely best not to include the deck pressure as offset - our system is never on while in air, and thus this will just introduce a non-intuitive offset.

- the max must be deeper than the deepest soak, yet shallower than the maximum depth of the shallowest cast. In 2017, the shallowest casts were (Cast1 and 2, tests, and thus not considered; 113(19.6m), 114(19.6m), 115(19.5m), 117(18.7m). Our deepest soaks were cast 20(18.25m), cast 31(16m). Thus, we set max to be 18.5m

- the min must be deep enough to separate the going-in-the-water oscillations from the soak. 2m and 3m were found to be too shallow in 2017, but by inspection 4m works well.

Finally settings for 2017 are thus: 7m soak, min 4m, max 18.5m. (Note if you specify max and min, the program is not supposed to use soak depth at all.)

**IN SBEDATA PROCESSING, RUN: LOOP EDIT
(PSA file for this = LoopEditBStrait2017_CTDforprocess.psa)**

Inputs are: BStrait17nnnA00B15AdvOx2CTM.cnv

Must run filter on pressure first. Flag surface soak with -9.99e-26 ..

- *In DATA SETUP
 - Minimum ctd velocity (m/s) = 0.25
 - > Check box Remove Surface soak
 - Surface soak depth (m) = 7
 - Minimum soak depth (m) = 4
 - Maximum soak depth (m) = 18.5
 - > **UNCheck** box Use deck pressure as pressure offset

--> Check box Exclude scans marked bad

*In FILE SETUP

-- Append added = L7m4m18p5mndp

THIS GIVES files called: BStrait17nnnA00B15AdvOx2CTM L7m4m18p5mndp.cnv

=== 8) Sixth step of SBEDataProcessing. Derive the parameters you want.

This step takes the raw data and calculates derived parameters, such as salinity, density, oxygen values, etc.

IN SBEDATA PROCESSING, RUN: DERIVE

(PSA file for this = DeriveCTDBStrait2017_CTDforprocess.psa)

Inputs are: BStrait17nnnA00B15AdvOx2CTML7m4m18p5mndp.cnv

-- CHECK box on match instrument to configuration file (Prior notes says to check this box, however, in 2016 this crashed if the box was checked, so instead uncheck the box.)

*In DATA SETUP

--> Select derived variables... add:

-- Salinity (psu)

-- Salinity,2 (psu)

-- Salinity difference

-- Sigma theta (kg/m3)

-- Sigma theta,2 (kg/m3)

-- Sigma theta difference

-- Oxygen, SBE 43 (ml/l)

-- Oxygen, SBE 43 (saturation)

-- Oxygen, SBE 43, 2 (ml/l)

-- Oxygen, SBE 43, 2 (saturation)

*In FILE SETUP

-- Append added = D

THIS GIVES files called: BStrait17nnnA00B15AdvOx2CTM L7m4m18p5mndp D.cnv

Could stop here, and use these files, but to be more useful want to have Bin averages and despiking, and the combination of the two of those processes. So, first look at the despiking options.

SBEDataProcessing includes a file called "Wild Edit", but the manual describes that as "not the faint of heart" and says much trial and error is necessary to get good results. Thus, instead use something more automatic, Window Filter.

=== 9) Twelfth step of SBEDataProcessing. Use Window Filter to despike.

This is an attempt at automatic despiking. If just try so smooth over a spike, you will flatten it, but the bad data will still remain. Here we make one basic attempt, as outlined in the manual. This takes a window of data points, and for each window, replaces the central (?) point with the median of all the points. In some way thus, this is smoothing over the data points, but one that neglects extreme values. Their example suggests 17 points, and we have used that. Sampling rate is 24Hz. Drop rate is ~ 1m/s. So this is roughly equivalent to smoothing at 0.7 sec, or 70cm.

IN SBEDATA PROCESSING, RUN: WINDOW FILTER

(PSA file for this = W_FilterCTDBStrait2017_CTDforprocess_MF17.psa)

Inputs are: BStrait17nnnA00B15AdvOx2CTM L7m4m18p5mndp D.cnv

*In DATA SETUP

--> Select Exclude scans marked bad

--> Specify Window Filters:

Type: Median Parameters: 17

For variables: Temp1, Temp2, Cond1, Cond2, Oxraw1, Oxraw2, Fluorescence, Upoly (Turbidity/Transmissivity), Latitude, Longitude, Salinity1, Salinity2, Density1, Density2, Ox1ml/l, Ox1%, Ox2ml/l, Ox2%

-- Append added = MF17

THIS GIVES files called: BStrait17nnnA00B15AdvOx2CTM L7m4m18p5mndpDMF17.cnv

=== 10) Seventh step of SBEDataProcessing. Bin average all the data.

All data files prior to this have been the 24Hz data up and down casts. Here we separate out the downcasts only, exclude the data marked bad by loop edit, and create 1m bin averages. We chose here to create a surface sample, however often the number of scans in that sample is small and in any case surface stirring by the ship must also be considered.

IN SBEDATA PROCESSING, RUN: BIN AVERAGE

(PSA file for this = BinAvgBStrait2017_CTDforprocess.psa)

Inputs are: BStrait17nnnA00B15AdvOx2CTM L7m4m18p5mndp.cnv &

BStrait17nnnA00B15AdvOx2CTM L7m4m18p5mndpDMF17.cnv

*In DATA SETUP

-- Bin type = Pressure

-- Bin size = 1

--> Select Exclude scans marked bad

→ Select include number of scans per bin

-- Scans to skip over = 0

-- Cast to process = **Downcast**

-> Include surface bin 0,1,0

*In FILE SETUP

-- Append added = BADCS010

THIS GIVES files called: BStrait17nnnA00B15AdvOx2CTM L7m4m18p5mndpDBADCS010.cnv &

BStrait17nnnA00B15AdvOx2CTM L7m4m18p5mndp DMF17BADCS010.cnv

In 2017 this marks the end of the CTD pre processing.

BERING STRAIT 2017 CTD OPERATION NOTES

As an aid to consistency for CTD operations, we created the following guidelines for CTD operators:

0. Coming onto station

- pre fill Event Log (Excel file)
- In Seasave
 - Real time data, Start, Begin archiving data immediately
 - Select Output Data File Name: Bstrait17nnn.hex,
 - Start
- fill in header
 - Ship: Norseman 2, Station name (e.g., BS24), Operator
 - then WAIT
- **Driver to Deck: "clean wetlabs sensor"**
- **Deck to Driver: "sensor cleaned"**
- **Driver to Deck: "Is transponder in?"**
- **Deck to Driver: "Transponder in"**

1. On station confirmed from bridge "on station",

- **Driver to deck, "Ready to Deploy"**
- CTD in the water (**Deck to Driver: "CTD in water and at 5m"**) (**Driver: double click radio**)
- Power on CTD Deck Unit, check get readout of "10" (0110)
- OK on SeaSave header, wait until SeaSave gray windows close
- Real-time Control, Pump on (to turn pump on manually)
- Fill out rest of Event log (Excel file) for deployment (including time).
- Driver to deck, "**Please report wave height, air visibility, water visibility**"
- WAIT until -"11", "Pump on", Data ok (incl S and position), check #'s agree
- check target depth ~ water depth under keel
- **Driver to Deck: "return to surface and go down to xxx meters"**
- **Deck to Driver: "Going down"**
- Check lower speed (want 30/40 m/min) on winch readout

3. CTD lowers

- watch pressure
- **Driver to Deck: "3 2 1 stop"** for target depth
- **Deck to Driver: "CTD stopped"**
- wait ~2sec
- **Driver to Deck: "Come to surface"**

4. CTD comes up ** COMPARE SENSOR PAIRS - decide if data good enough to leave station

- When at surface (**Deck to Driver: "At surface"**) (**Driver: double click radio**)
- real time control - Pump off
- real time data - STOP
- Power off CTD Deck Unit
- **Driver to deck: "Recover CTD and proceed to next station"**
- OR IF may have to recast .. add "**We have CTD issues, do not leave after this cast**"
- fill in Event Log for up cast, while
- **Deck to Driver "CTD recovered"**, and default is ship leaves for next station.

5. THEN

- screen dump to paint (Alt-print screen, Cntrl V, save as BStrait17nnn.png); F12 (save as);
- QUIT paint.
- Copy the 4 files (.hex, .hdr, .xmlcon, .png) to USB Backup file directory

(Start event log for next cast)

If leaves CTD for long time, check "transponder is out"

BERING STRAIT 2017 CTD LINES

A total of 19 CTD lines were run on the cruise. We were able to accomplish so many stations in part due to comparatively low winds this year, but also vitally due to (a) the efficiency and speed of ship and deck operations during the CTD work, (b) due to the great assistance from and preparedness of the ship's crew, which allowed us to start CTD operations immediately after mooring work, and (c) the smallness and lack of drag of the instrument in the water, which allowed us to operate in 5-6ft seas. .

Preliminary sections were plotted by Cecilia Peralta-Ferriz using code from An Nguyen from the preliminary processed data, which uses pre-cruise calibrations, and the quality control procedures outlined above to give 1m bin averages for plotting..

The plots below give all 19 sections on the same scales (left) and on a scale for that section (right), presented in order of data acquisition. Note that:

- this uses the S1 and Ox1 data,
- typically stops 3+ m above the bottom.

Various repeat stations and lines were run during the cruise, after intervals of hours and of days, i.e.: - the BS line

- the DLS, DLa and DLb lines
- the A3L line

(Note that underway data was taken on more repeats also).

For full positions and times see event log and data file headers.

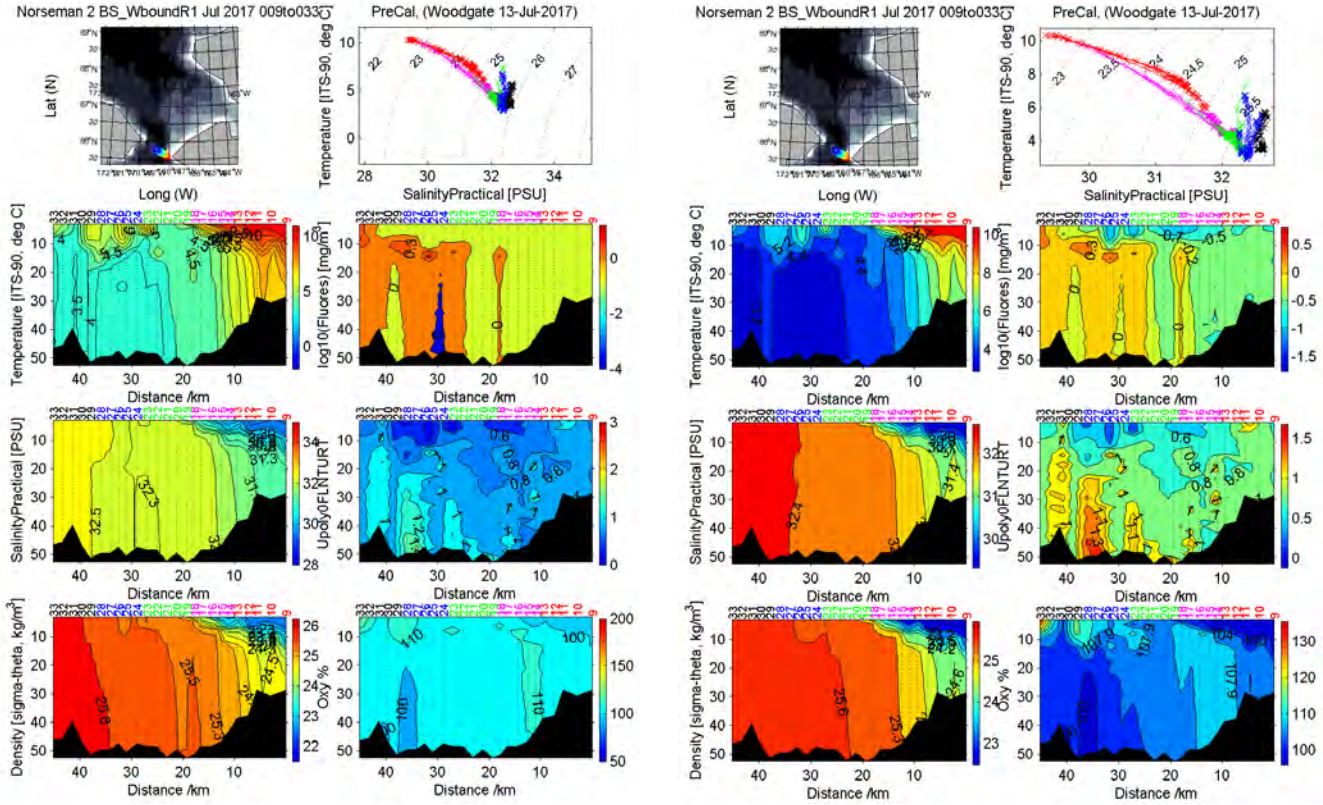
Many physical features are of interest and require further investigation, e.g.,

- the changing extent of the Alaskan Coastal Current, under varying wind conditions
- temperature and salinity changes relative to last year - note that, in contrast to last year, the Alaskan Coastal Current appears to be well established in the region at the time of the cruise. (See also underway data section.)

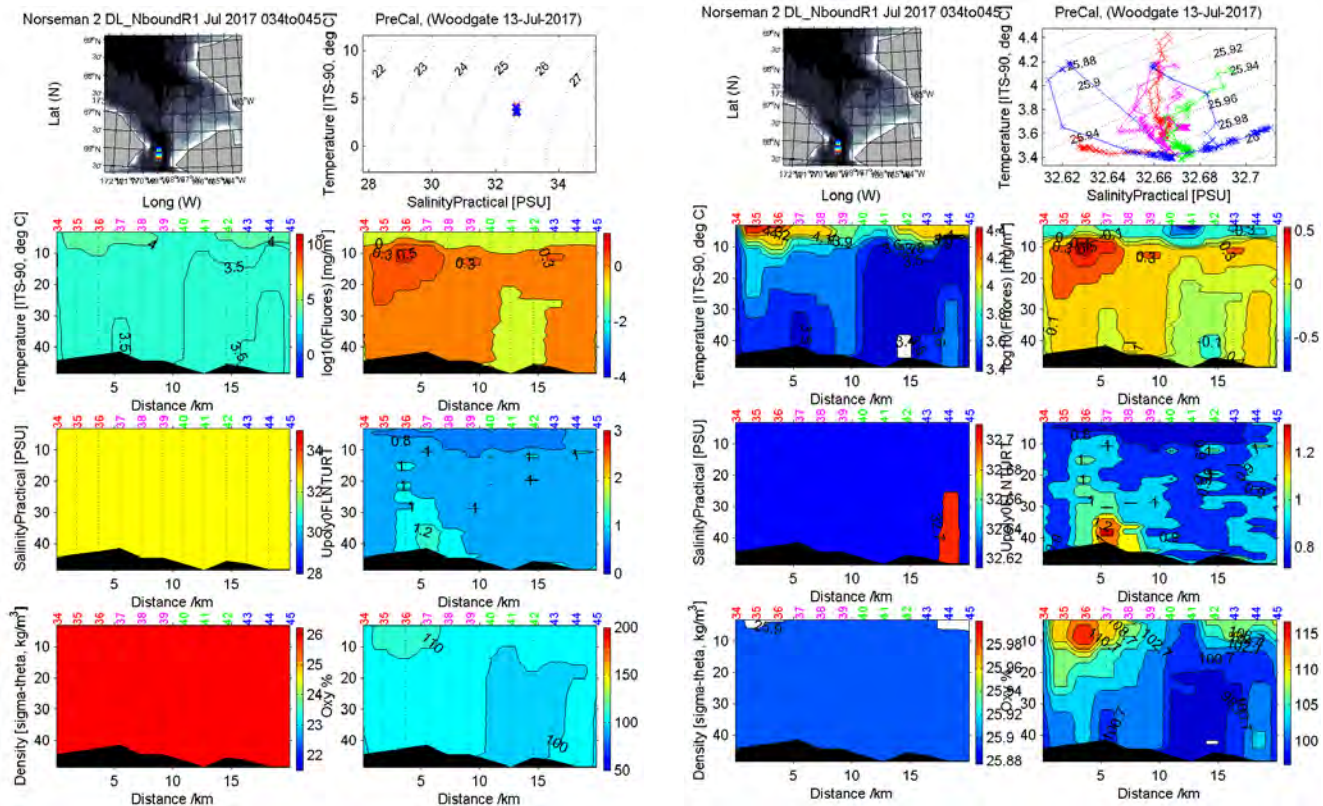
Action Item: Investigate

Also noteworthy in these data are the relationships between fluorescence, oxygen and turbidity, with suggestions of different ages of blooms, and possible fall out of blooms to the benthos. **Action Item: Investigate.** Oxygen values are calculated by Seabird software and are reported here in % saturation. Note we have no bottle samples with which to verify these data. **Action Item: Investigate.**

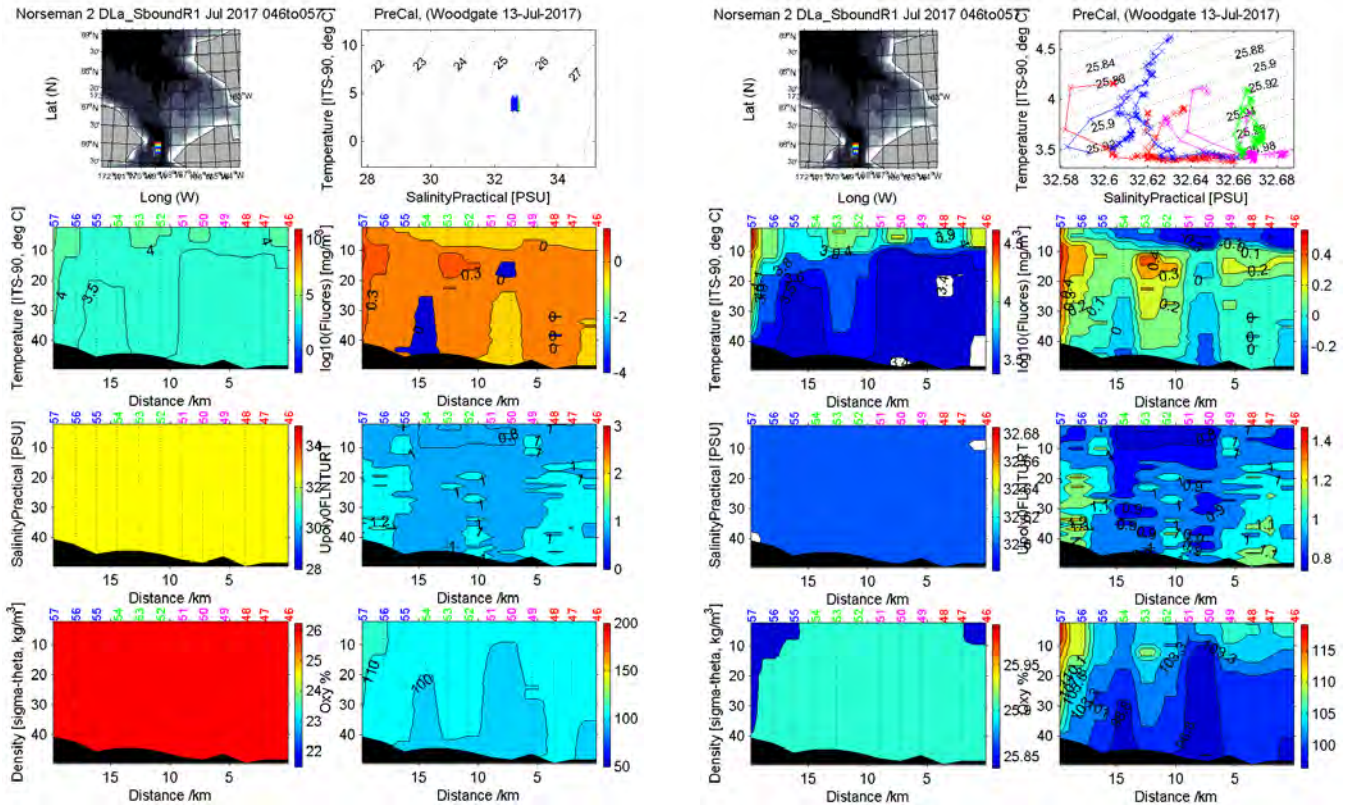
1) Bering Strait (BS) line – first running, Westward



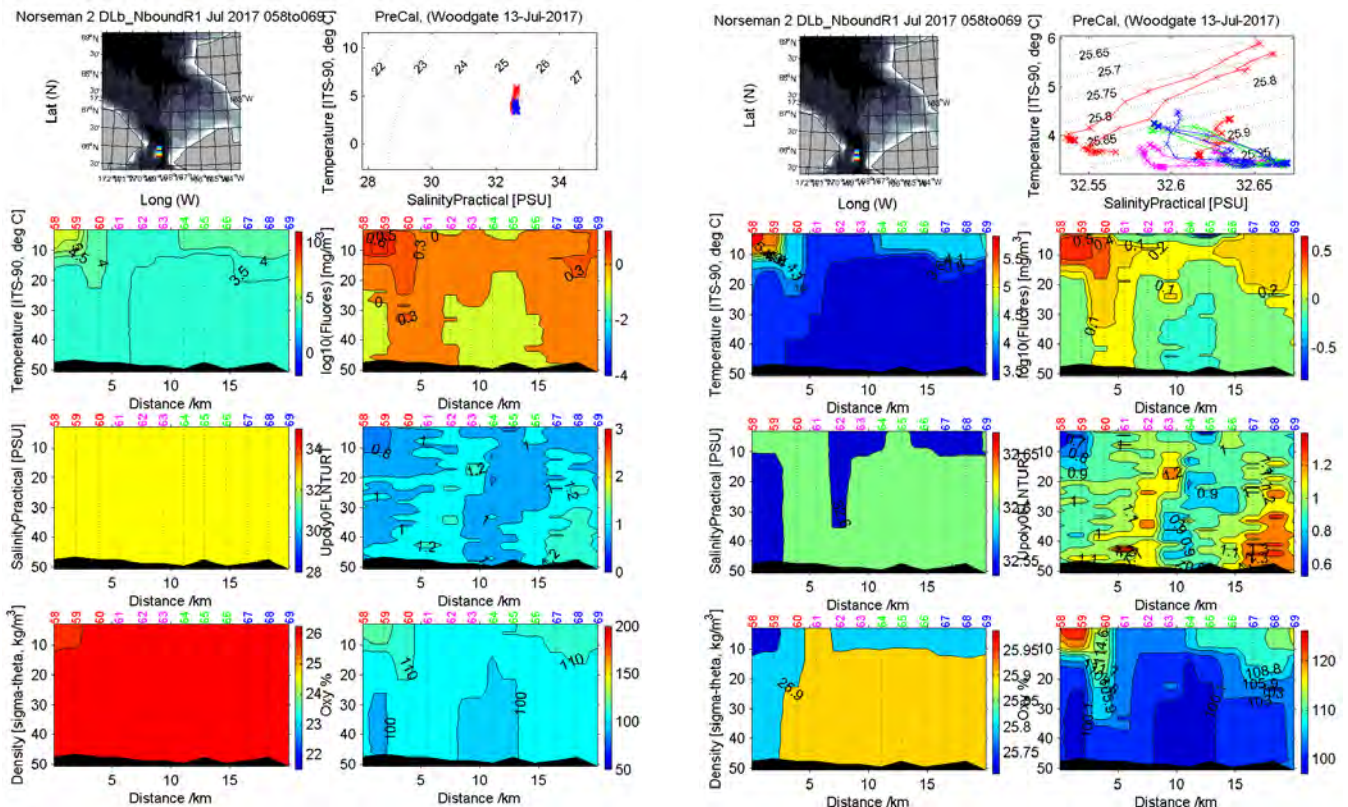
2) South portion of Diomed (DL) line – first running, Northward



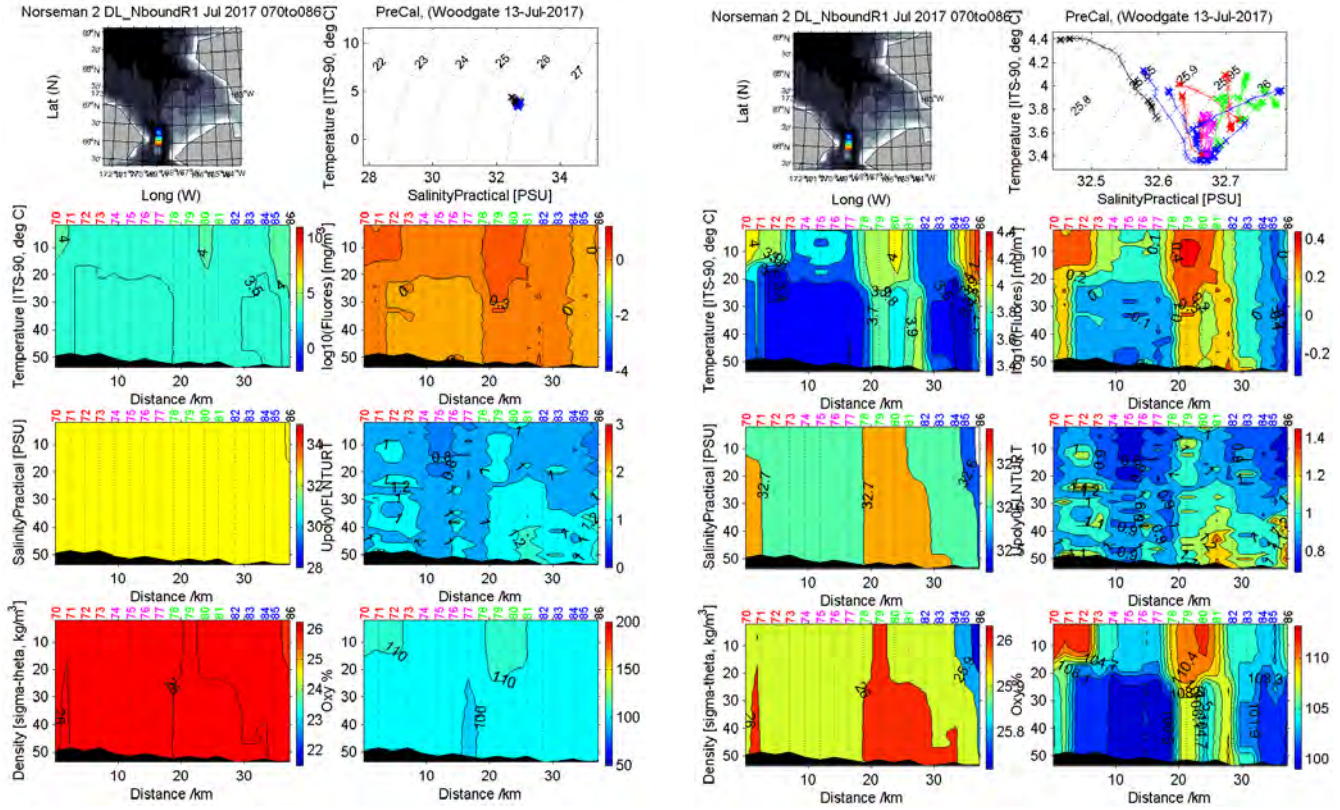
3) Diomed A line (DLA) – first running, Southward



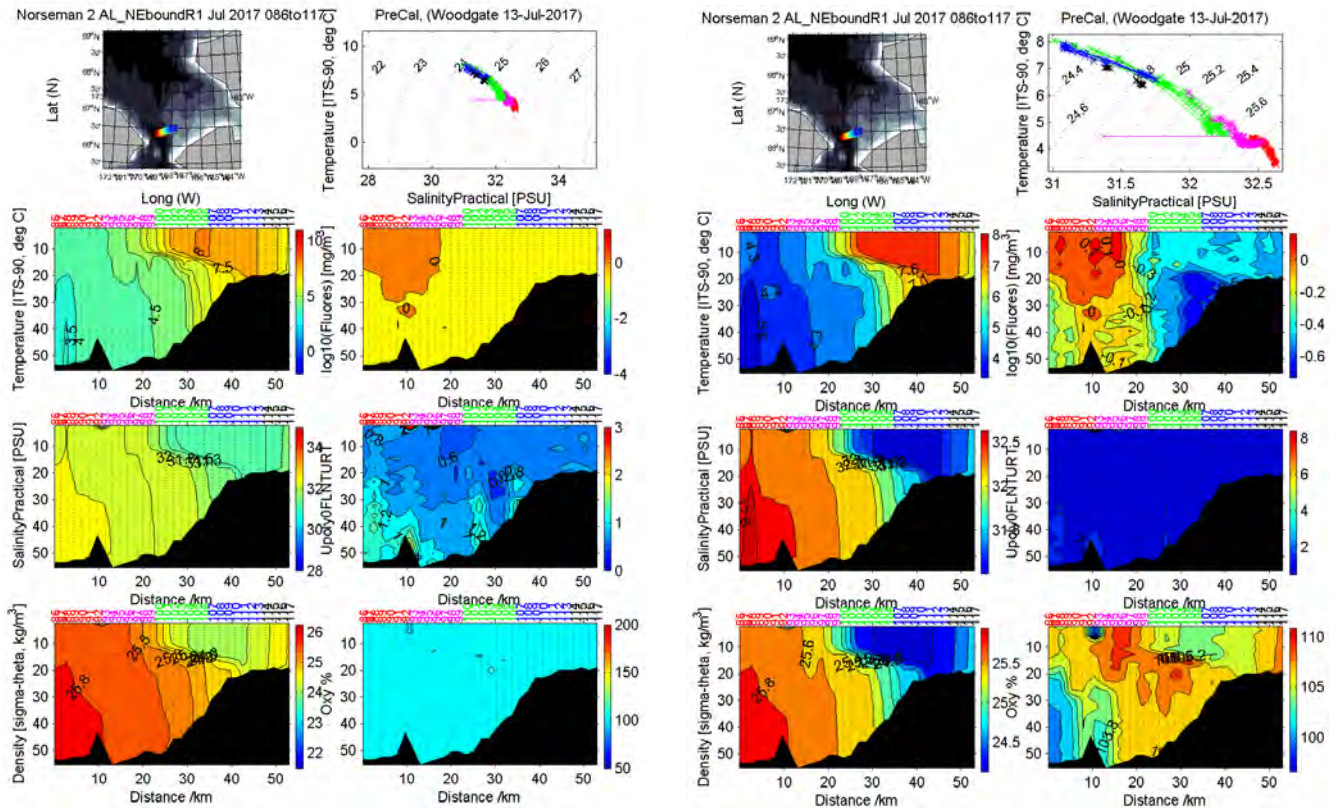
4) Diomed B line (DLB) – first running, Northward



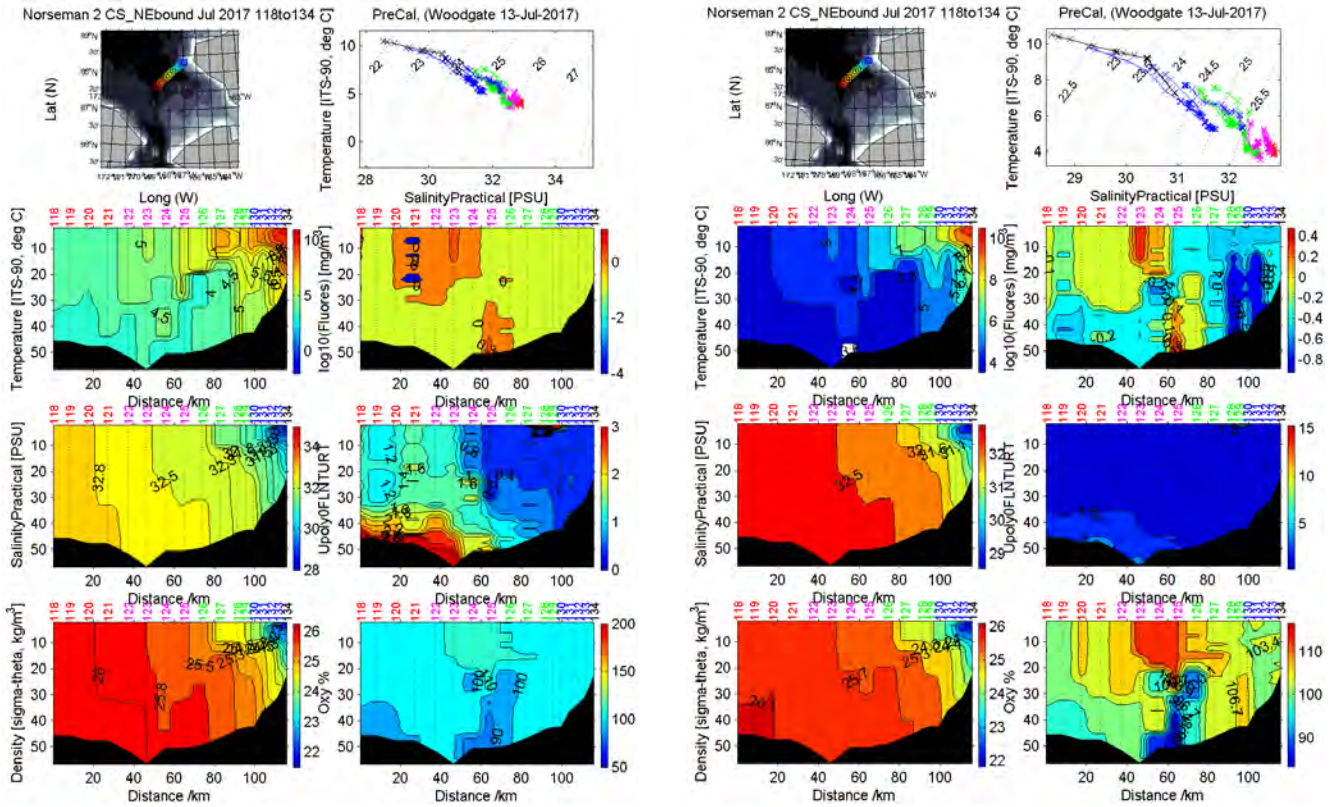
5) North portion of Diomed (DL) line – only running, Northward



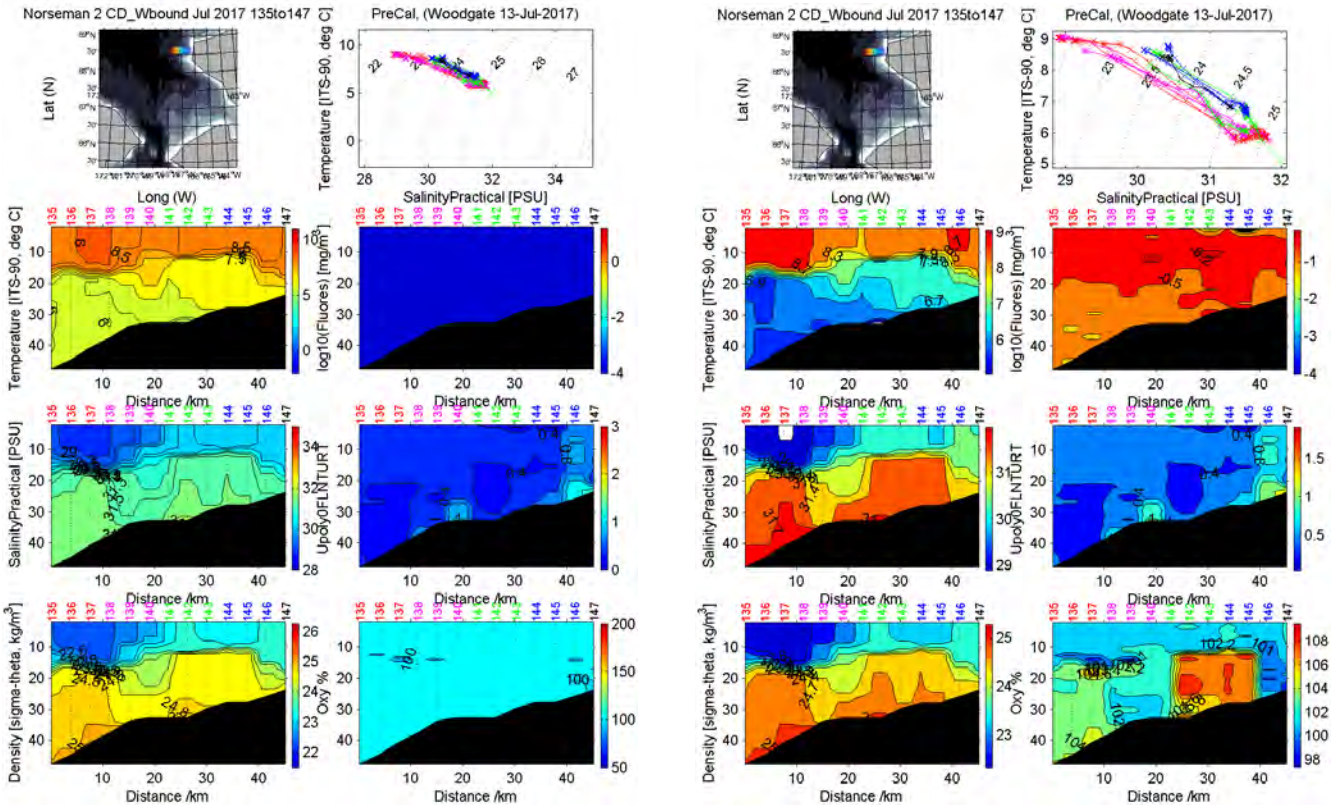
6) A3 (AL) line – first running, Eastward



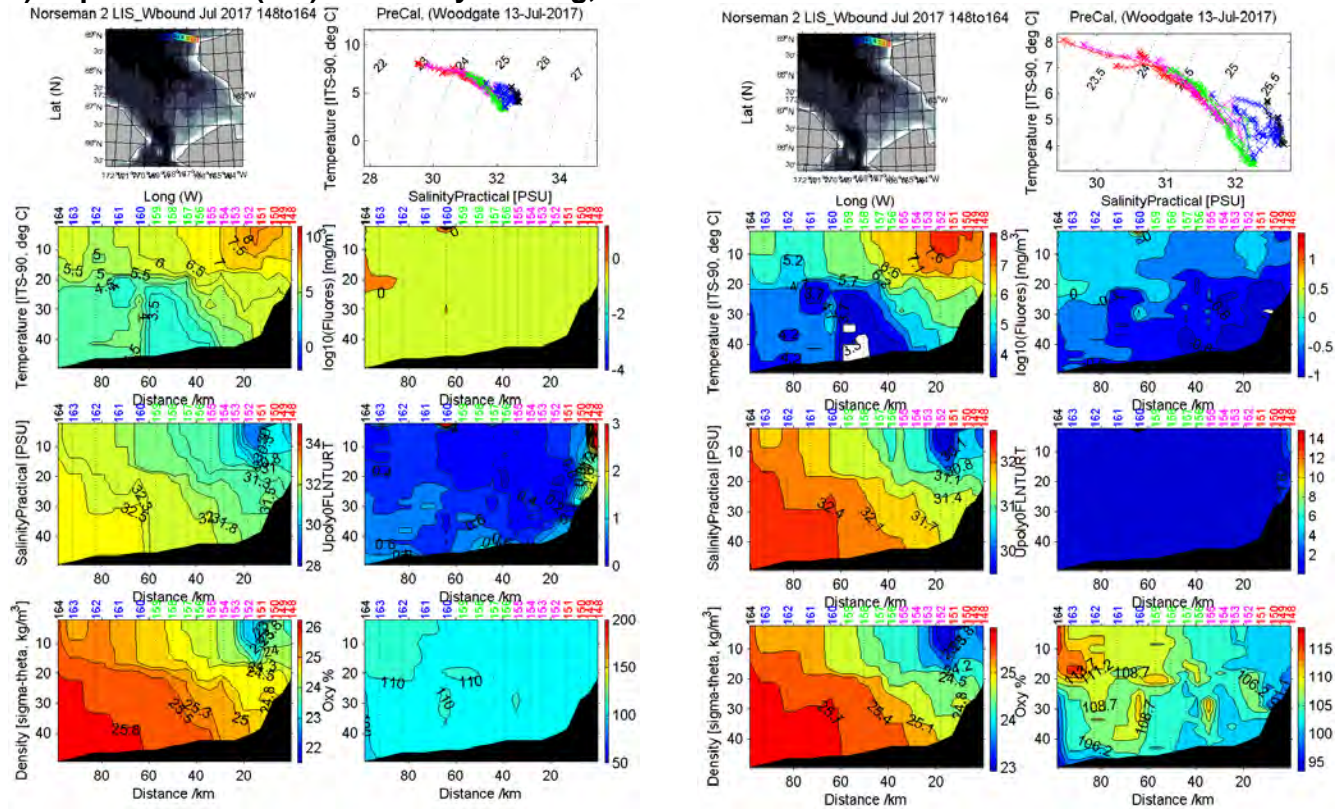
7) Cape Serdste-Kamen (CS) line (US portion only)– only running, Eastward



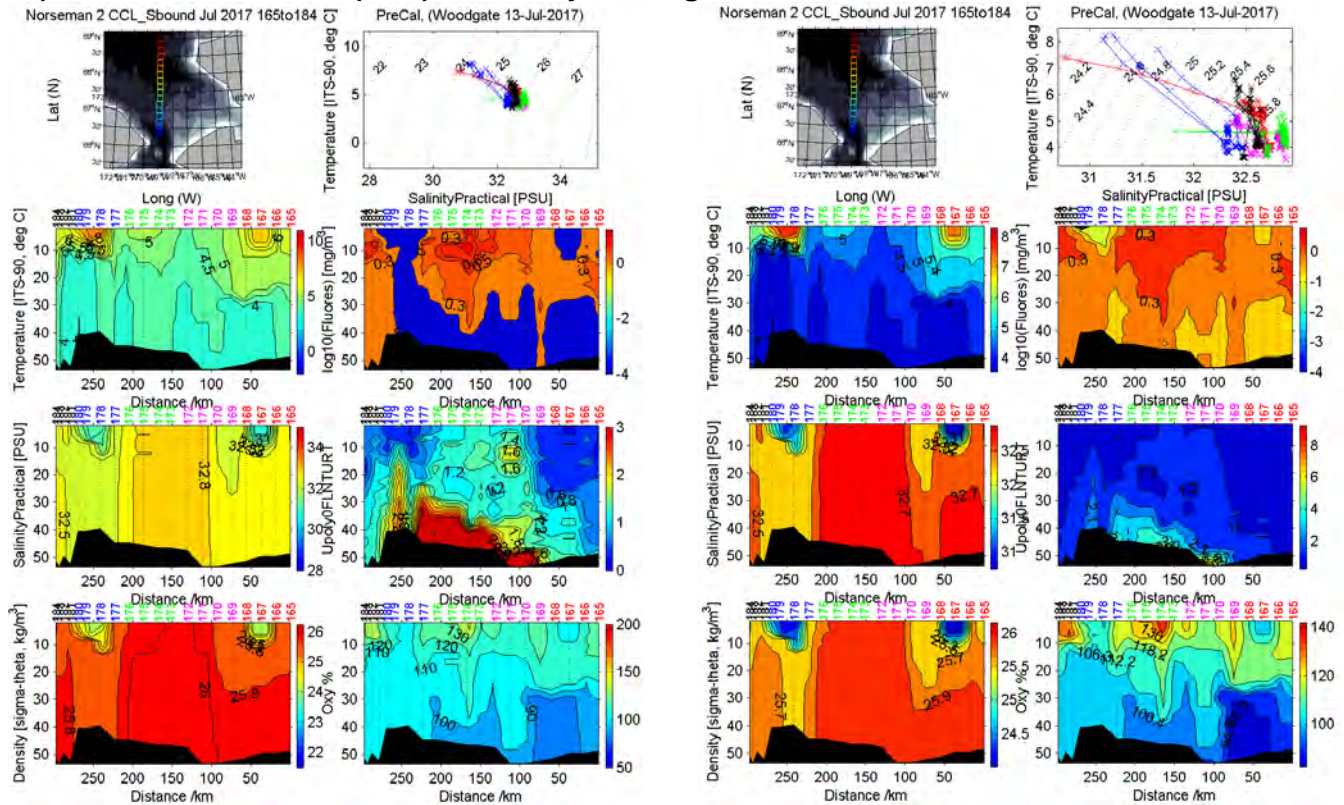
8) Cape Dyer (CD) line – only running, Eastward



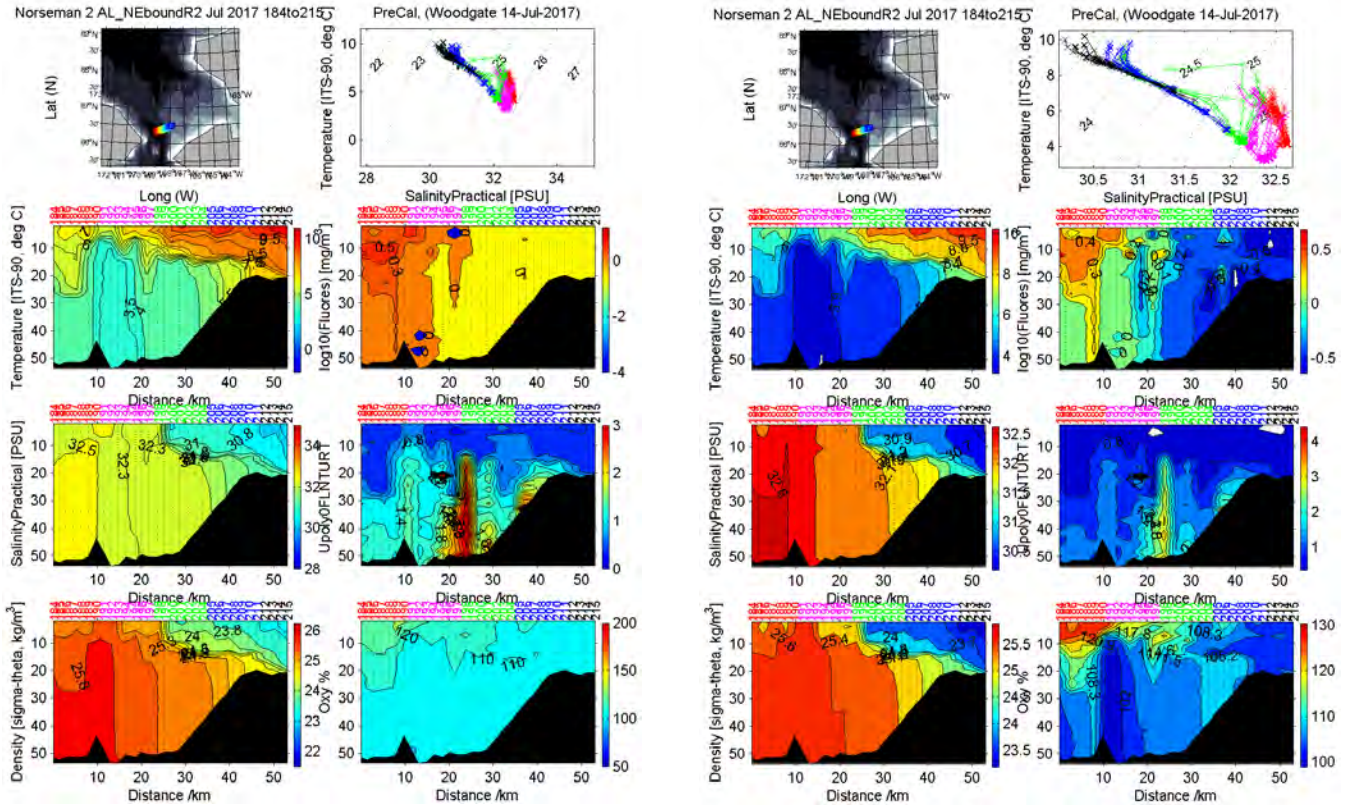
9) Cape Lisburne (LIS) line – only running, Westward



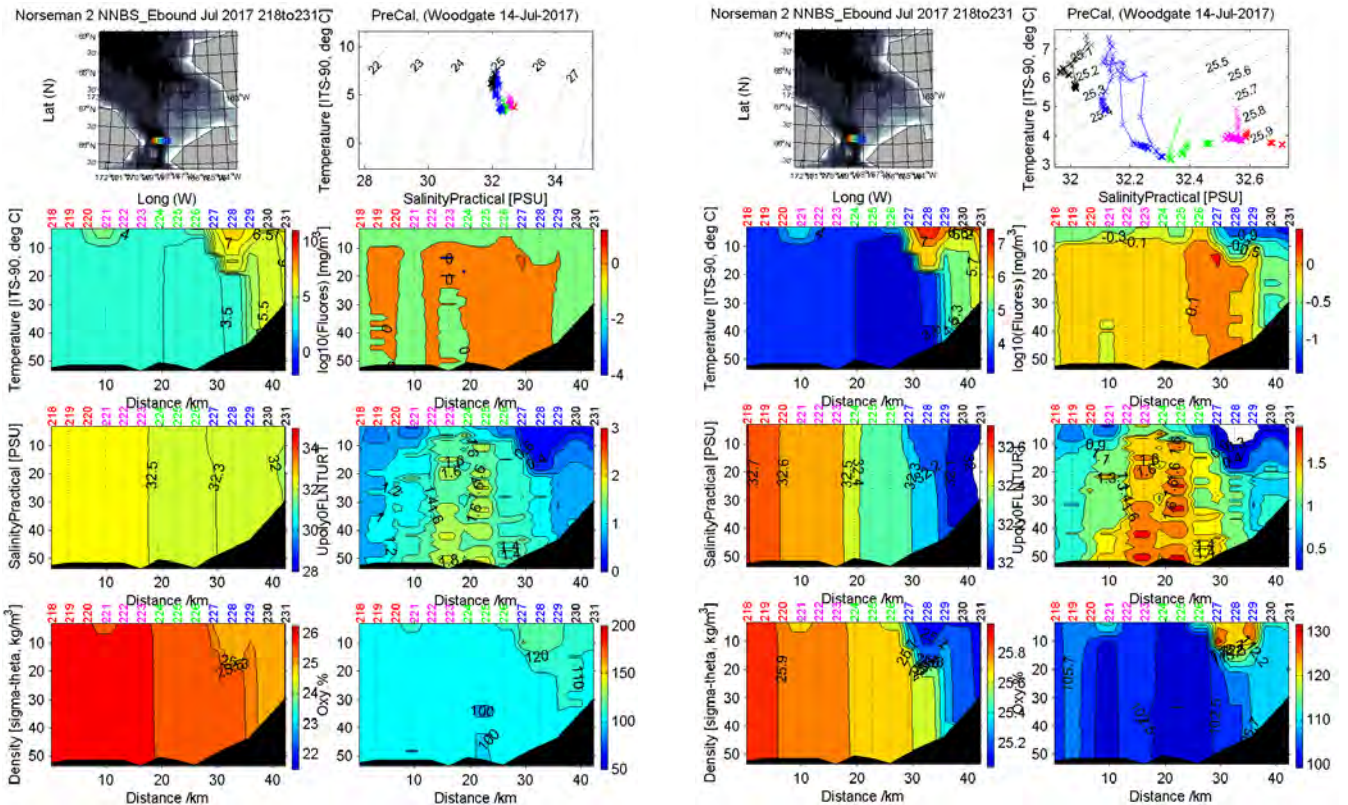
10) Chukchi Convention (CCL) line – only running, Southward



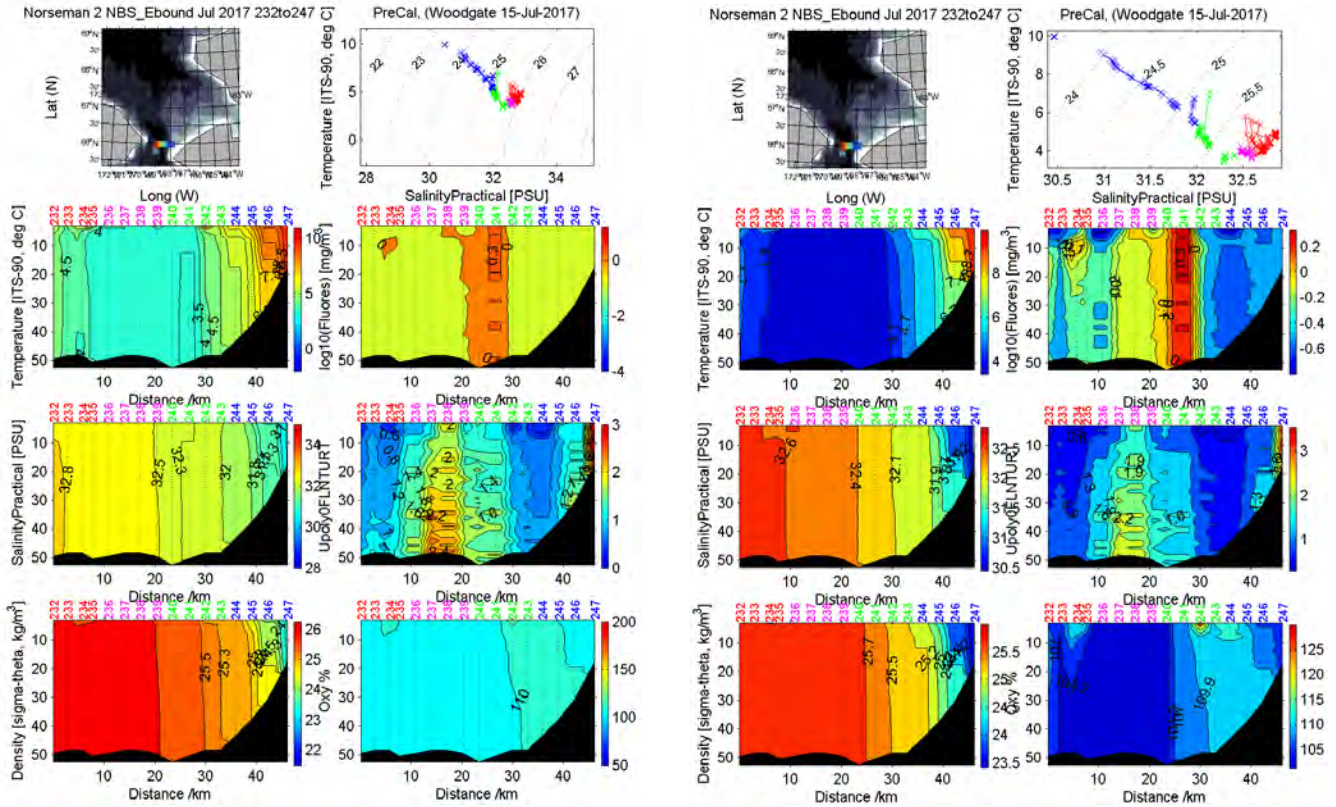
11) A3 (AL) line – second running, Eastward



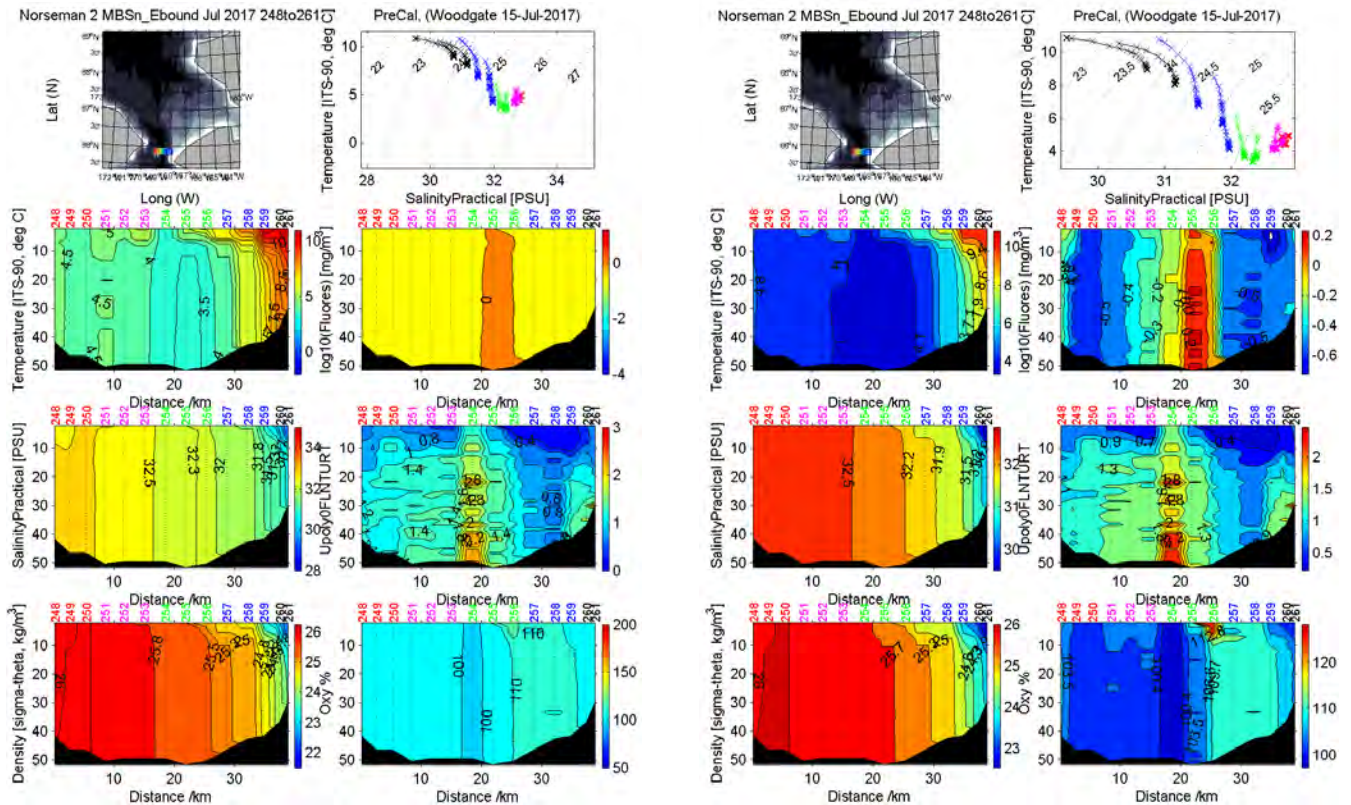
12) Northernmost Bering Strait line (NNBS) line – only running, Eastward



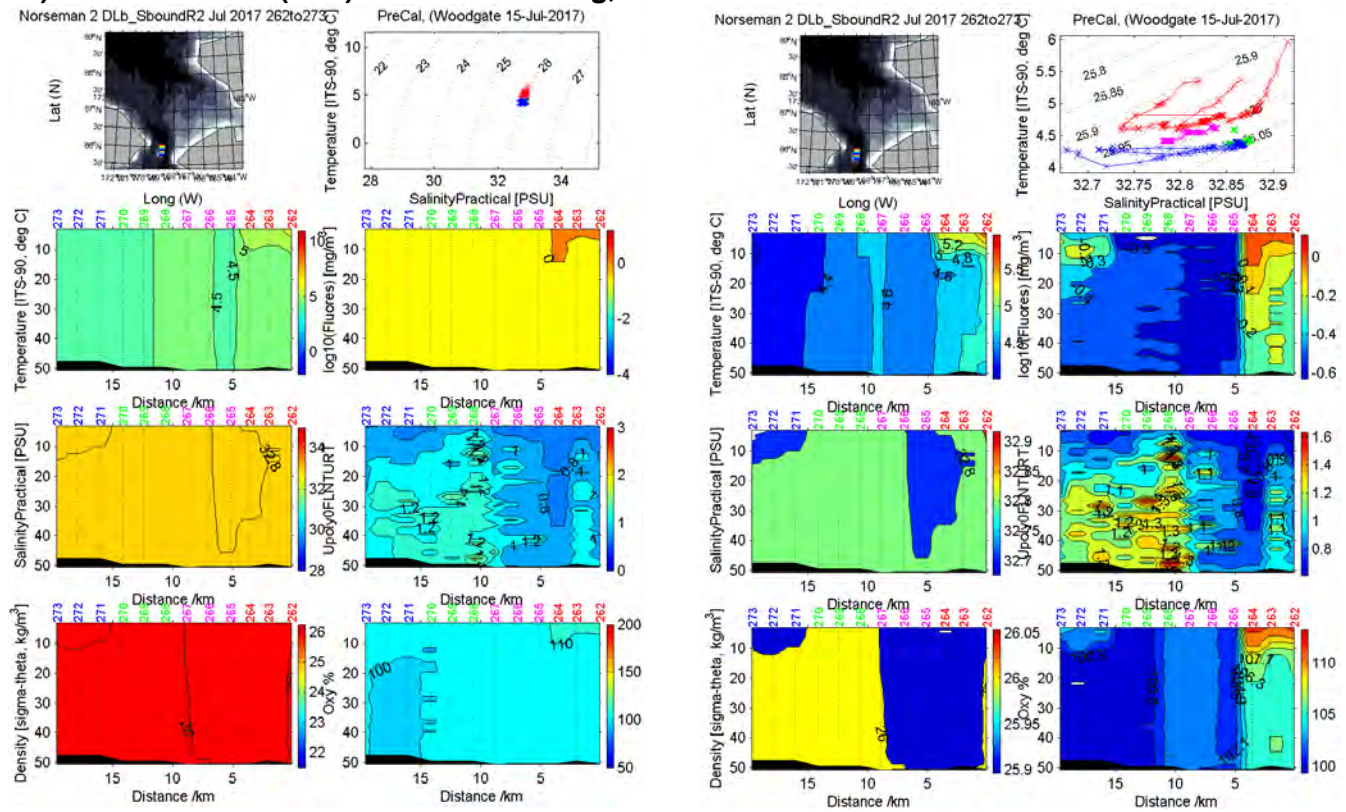
13) North Bering Strait line (NBS) line – only running, Eastward



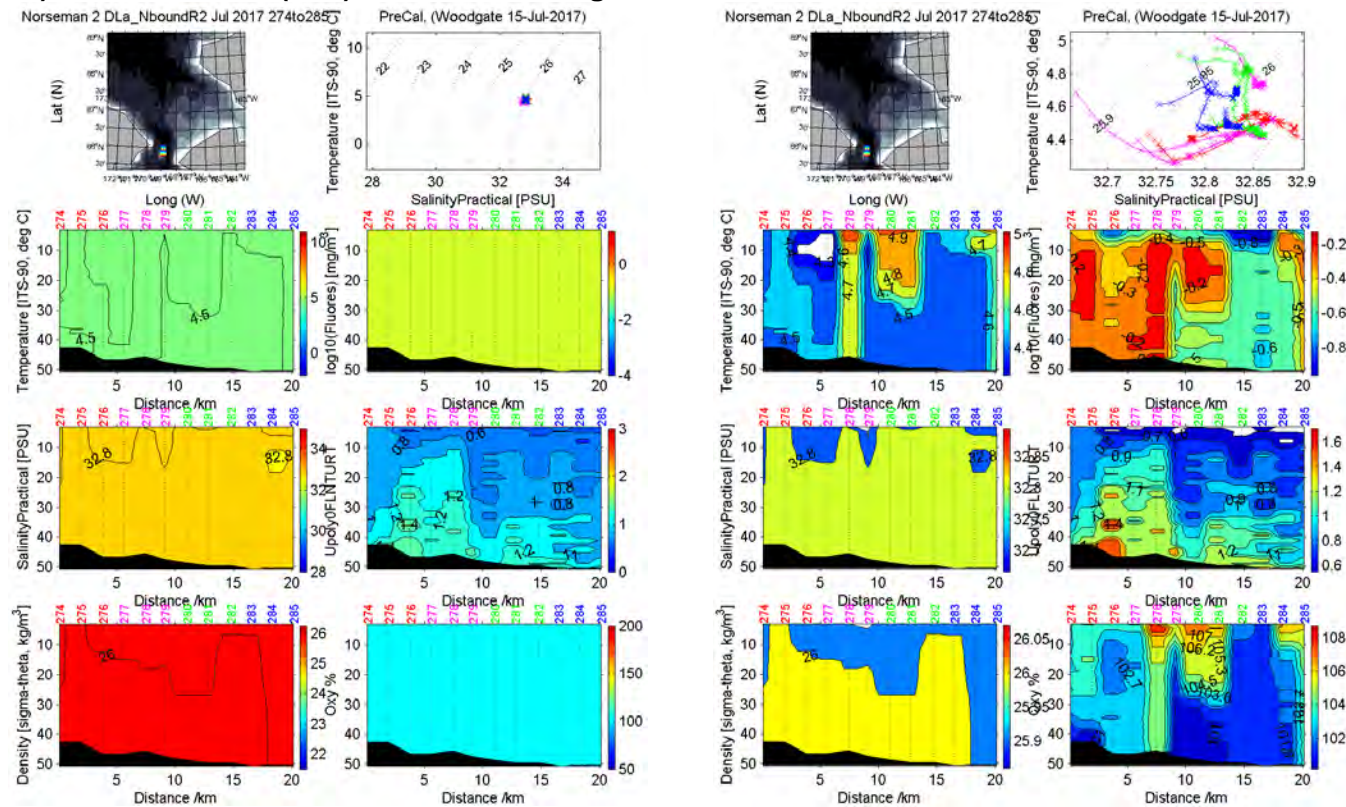
14) Mid Bering Strait line (MBS) line – only running, Eastward



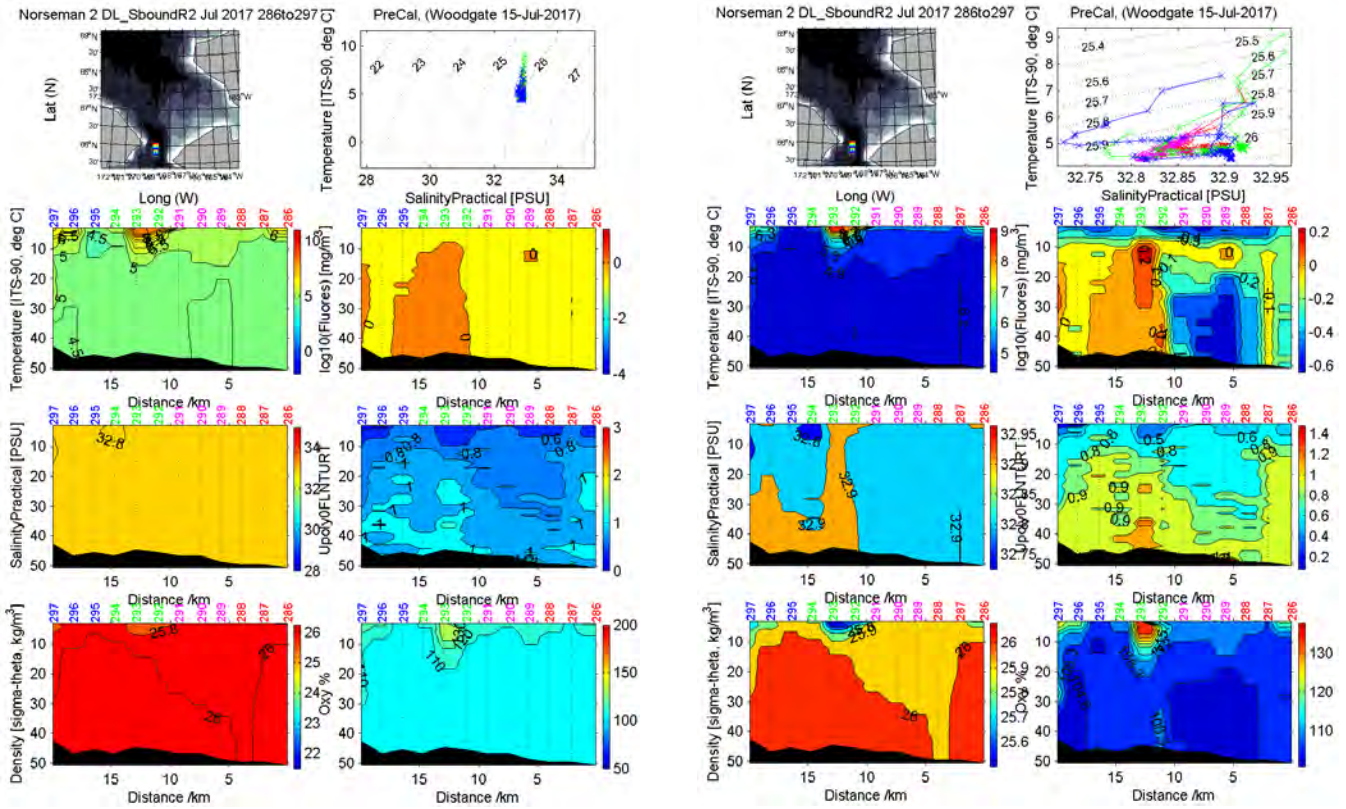
15) Diomed B line (DLb) – second running, Southward



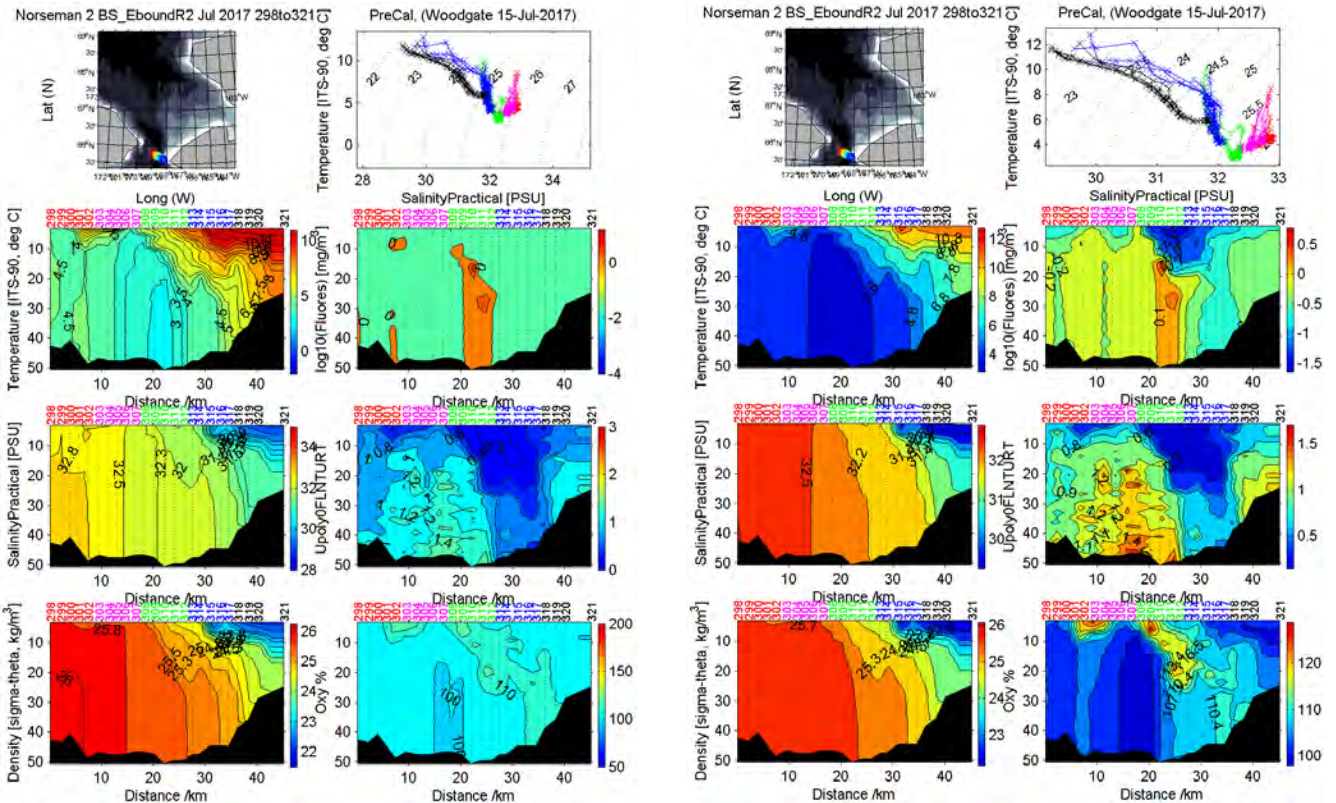
16) Diomed A line (DLA) – second running, Northward



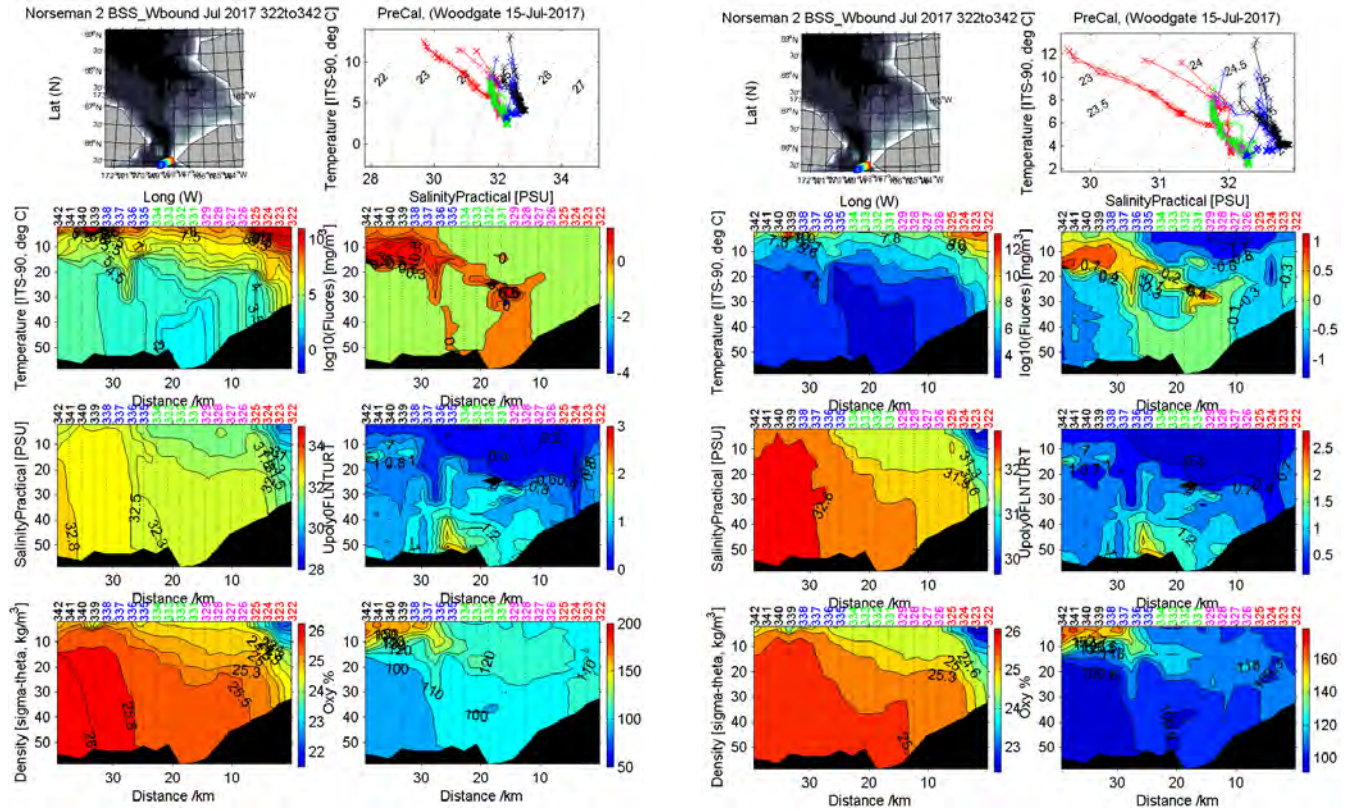
17) Diomedede line (DL) – second running, Southward



18) Bering Strait (BS) line – second running, Eastward



19) South Bering Strait (SBS) – only running, Southwestward



GLIDER DEPLOYMENT REPORT - Brita Irving, UAF

On July 13, 2017 a G2 200m Slocum underwater glider was deployed off the Norseman II at 17:30 UTC in the southern Chukchi Sea at 66° 29.159'N 168° 06.139'W, near station AL24 of the AL line. The 2017 Whale Glider, unit 595, was equipped with a DMON (a passive acoustic monitor that listens for marine mammals); a Neil Brown CTD, and a Wetlabs FLNTU Ecopuck (measuring chlorophyll and turbidity).

The Norseman II arrived at the old end of the AL CTD line, station AL24, at approximately 16:30 UTC where the glider ran through a final on deck status mission. The Norseman II crew used the A-frame to deploy the glider off the aft deck at 16:50UTC. Once in the water the glider ran through another status mission then was sent on two check-out missions. The first mission, ini0.mi, did a single dive to 3m and surfaced and the second mission, g595_tst.mi, did two dives to approximately 20m. After surfacing, the glider's science and engineering data were reviewed and the glider was sent on its deployment mission at 17:30 UTC, July 13, 2017.

The glider will spend the next several months traversing in and out of the Alaskan Coastal Current as the glider flies north off the west coast of Alaska toward Utqiaġvik (Barrow).

The 2017 Whale Glider was purchased with NPRB Grant 1515 and will be the 3rd multi-month mission in the Pacific Arctic with continued support by AOOS and NPRB.

Data from last year's mission is available at:

http://dcs.whoi.edu/chukchi_2016/chukchi_2016.shtml

http://www.ims.uaf.edu/artlab/tools/gliders/diagnostics/Chukchi/unit_191/unit_191_engineering_diagnostics.html



Photos by D.Panicker

**MARINE MAMMAL REPORT - Kate Stafford,
Kate Stafford, Erica Escajeda, Divya Panicker**

Acoustic recorders

In 2017, acoustic recorders were recovered from all three moorings. Unfortunately, due to a programming error during the 2016 cruise, none of the instruments recorded data. This was very likely due to the communications cable being removed from the instrument before the program was finished sending instructions to the hydrophones. This theory was tested during the 2017 cruise by recreating several programming scenarios with a spare hydrophone package.

Hydrophone instruments were deployed in 2017 on each of the three moorings – the programming on these was double checked to ensure that the instruments will record this year. Unless further funding is acquired for the passive acoustic monitoring instruments, these may be removed from the Bering Strait moorings in 2018.

Sighting survey

A one-person marine mammal watch was held on the bridge during daylight hours between 0700-2300 daily when visibility was greater than 1 nautical mile, and sea state was less than a Beaufort 6 and ship speed was greater than 5 knots. From 7-14 July, 357 km were surveyed under the above conditions. A storm over the 9-10 of July 2017 precluded observations during long stretches of those days. Of particular interest is the very high number of harbor porpoise sightings. Harbor porpoise are notoriously difficult to see in all but very calm conditions. We had nearly 3 days of flat calm water with little fog and during this time we regularly spotted porpoise. Their presence in the Pacific Arctic is poorly known but these sightings suggest that they may be fairly common in the Bering Strait region.

129 cetacean sightings of 276 animals total (Table 1; Figures 1 and 2) and 27 sightings of 59 total pinnipeds (Table 2; Figure 3).

| Species | # animals | # sightings |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Harbor porpoise | 68 | 39 |
| Gray whale | 161 | 66 |
| Minke whale | 1 | 1 |
| Humpback whale | 1 | 1 |
| Unid large whale | 45 | 22 |
| Grand Total | 276 | 129 |

| Species | # animals | # sightings |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Bearded seal | 1 | 1 |
| Walrus | 39 | 7 |
| Ringed seal | 2 | 2 |
| Spotted seal | 2 | 2 |
| Unid phocid | 15 | 15 |
| Grand Total | 59 | 27 |

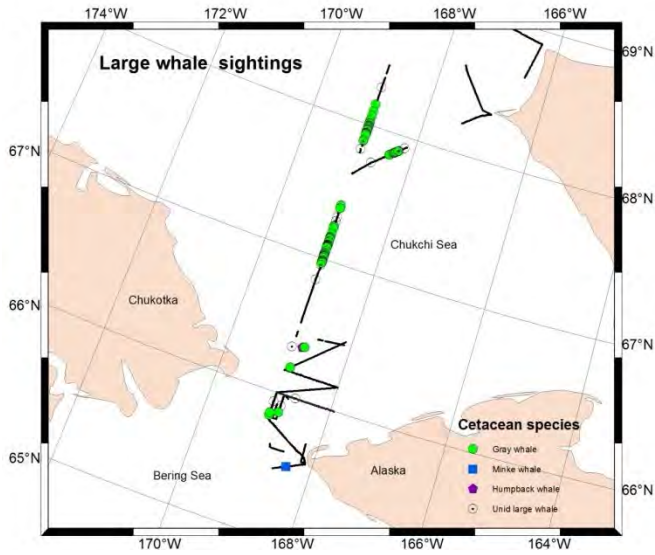


Figure 1. Locations of all large cetaceans sighted 7-17 July 2017. On-effort ship track is shown as black line.

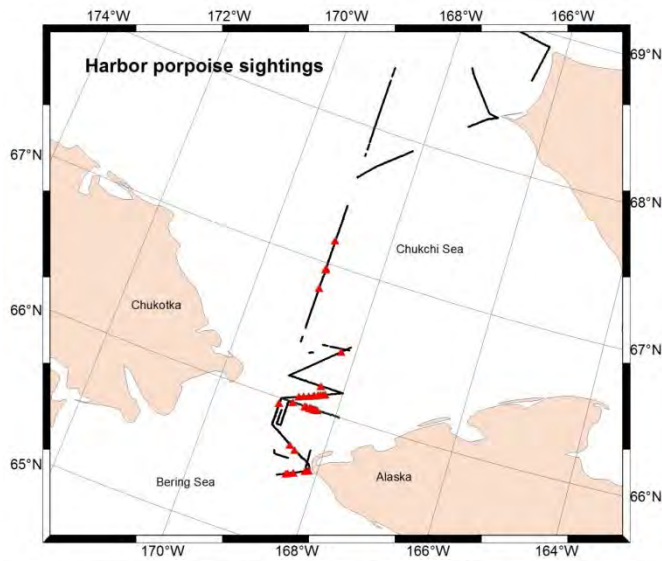


Figure 2. Location of all harbor porpoise sighted from 7-14 July 2017. On-effort ship track is shown as black line.

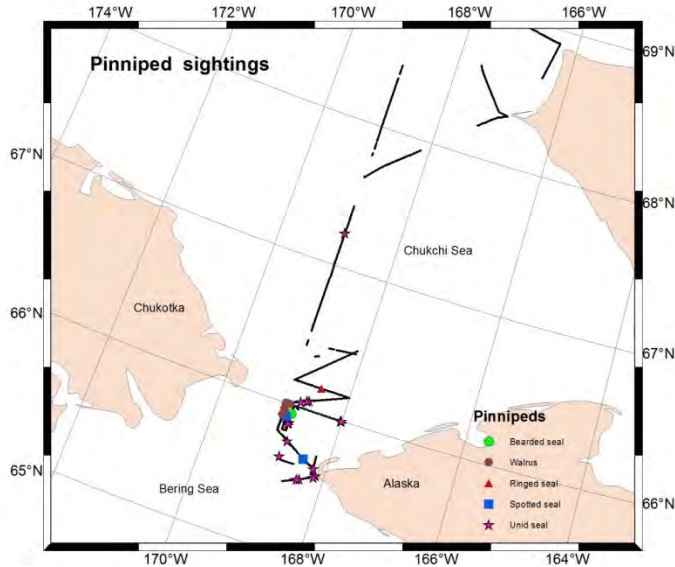


Figure 3. Location of all pinniped sightings 7-14 July 2017. On-effort ship track is shown as black line.

BERING STRAIT 2017 UNDERWAY DATA REPORT – Woodgate (UW)

Underway CTD, ADCP and some meteorological data were collected during the cruise using the Norseman II's ship-based systems. These systems are set up by the Norseman II crew at the start of the cruise. **Action Item: Pre-cruise, develop checksheets for the set up of these instruments to ensure settings are as desired. Check the setups as soon as the ship leaves port.**

ADCP: This year, as last year, we collected data from the Norseman II's Teledyne RD Instruments 300kHz Workhorse Mariner ADCP (SN 19355), which is equipped with high accuracy bottom tracking. The ADCP is mounted 3m below the water line. This system was operational for the cruise, running with 4m bins. The following file types are available for processing (file information copied from http://po.msrb.sunysb.edu/SBI/Healy_ADCPs.htm)

- *.ENR – raw binary ADCP data which contains every ping
- *.ENS – Binary ADCP data after the data has been preliminarily screened for backscatter and correlation
- *.ENX - Binary ADCP data after screening and rotation to earth coordinates
- *.STA - Binary ADCP ensemble data that has been averaged into short term averages
- *.LTA - Binary ADCP ensemble data that has been averaged into long term averages
- *.N1R - Raw NMEA ASCII data from the primary navigation source
- *.N2R - Raw NMEA ASCII data from the secondary navigation source, if available, and which should include Ashtech heading data
- *.NMS - Binary screened and averaged navigation data
- *.VMO - This ASCII file is a copy of the *.ini options file that was used during the data collection
- *.LOG - ASCII file containing a log of any errors the ADCP detected during the session

Preliminary data plots will be added to this report once available. Bottom track data was logging during this deployment. **Action Item: Ensure that bottom tracking is turned on. Process ADCP data.** Note also that since heading information is given by the ship's GPS position, it is not necessary to correct for magnetic declination. **Action Item: Check prior data for magnetic declination issue.**

MET DATA: Meteorological data (including wind speed and direction, air temperature, humidity and pressure) were recorded every 15 seconds with position, and course, during the cruise. **Action Item: Check position used for met sensors.** A preliminary plot of these data is given below. No data quality control has yet been applied to these data. Note the moderately low wind speeds (<20 knots) for most of the cruise, and the long period of wind from the north (9th-13th July 2017). **Action Item: Check if wind direction needs to be corrected for magnetic declination.**

UNDERWAY TEMPERATURE AND CONDUCTIVITY DATA: The Norseman II used an Seabird SBE21 temperature conductivity sensor mounted 3.4m below the water line (slightly to port of the ship's ADCP, in the center of the ship) to collect underway data throughout the cruise, also logging position information (but unfortunately, not depth). A separate temperature sensor (SBE38) is placed closer to the intake to measure the temperature before it is warmed by the ship. **Action Item: Ensure next year depth is logged in this file.** An hourly watch was kept on these data to ensure no loss of data. **Action Item: Continue hourly monitoring of underway data while at sea.**

The calibration file used was the December 2016 calibration. **Action Item: Ensure the most recent calibration is used in the field.** Data were logged every 3 seconds. Preliminary plots of the underway temperature and salinity data are given below.

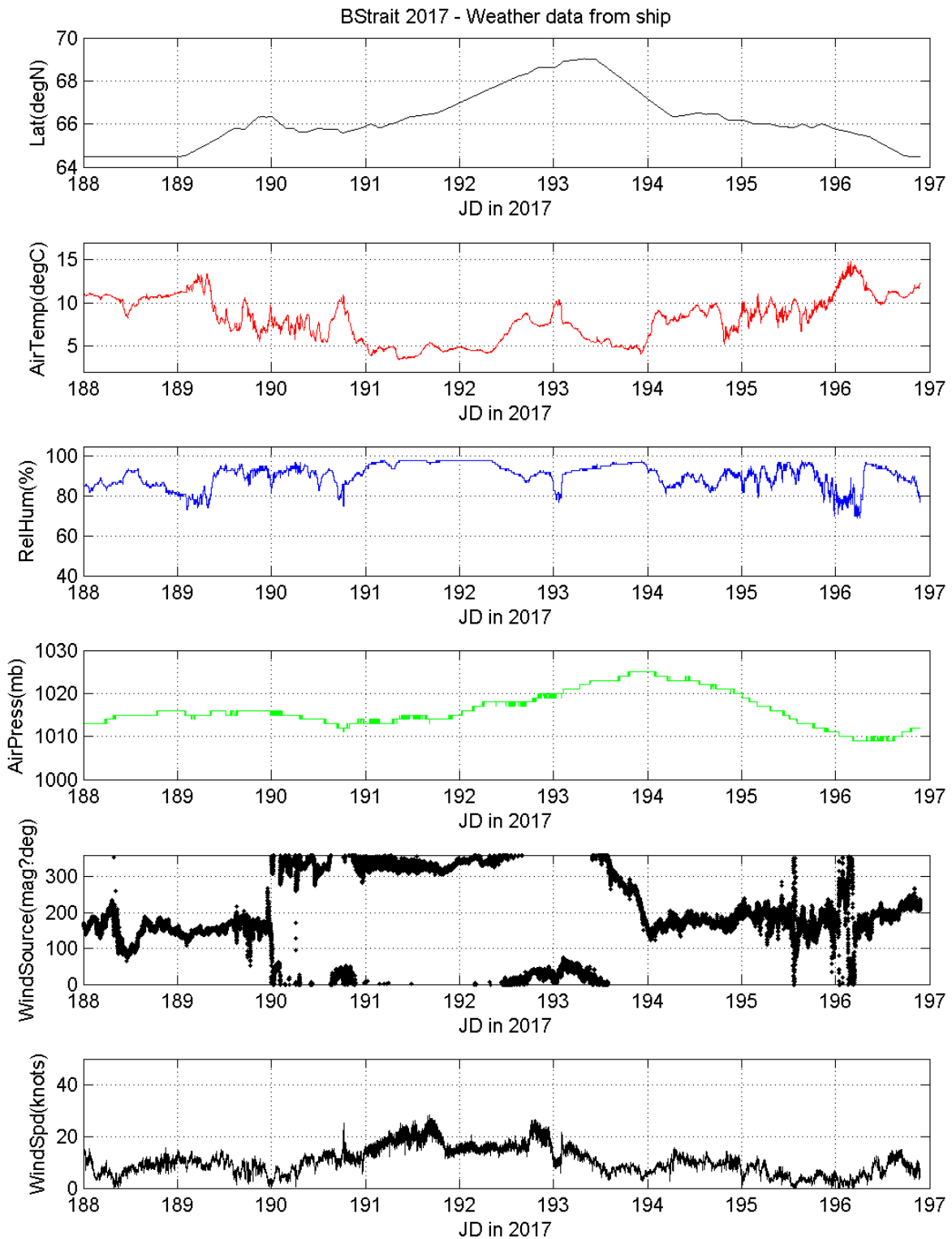
The following observations are worth of note:

- The typical pattern of waters being warmer and fresher near the Alaskan coast is evident in these data. Overall in the region, water temperatures are warmer away from the coast, compared to 2016 (2016 plots included below for reference.)

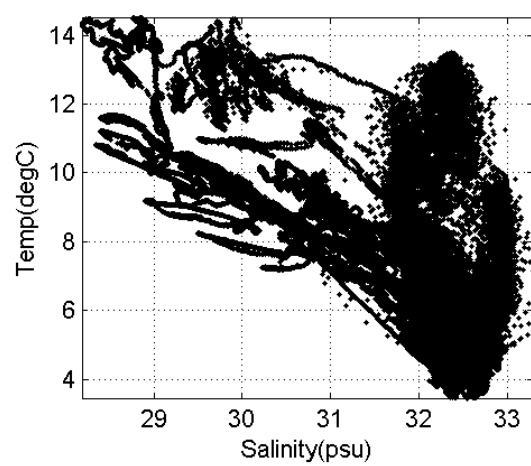
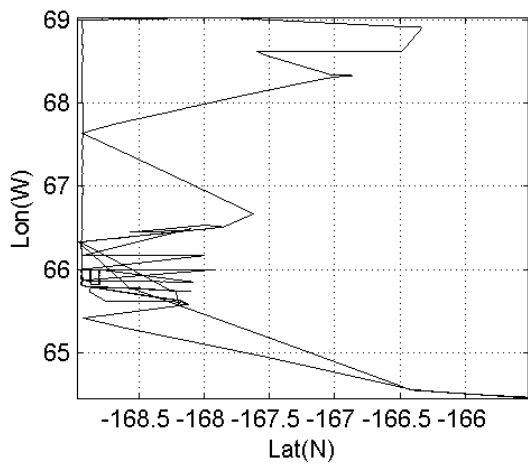
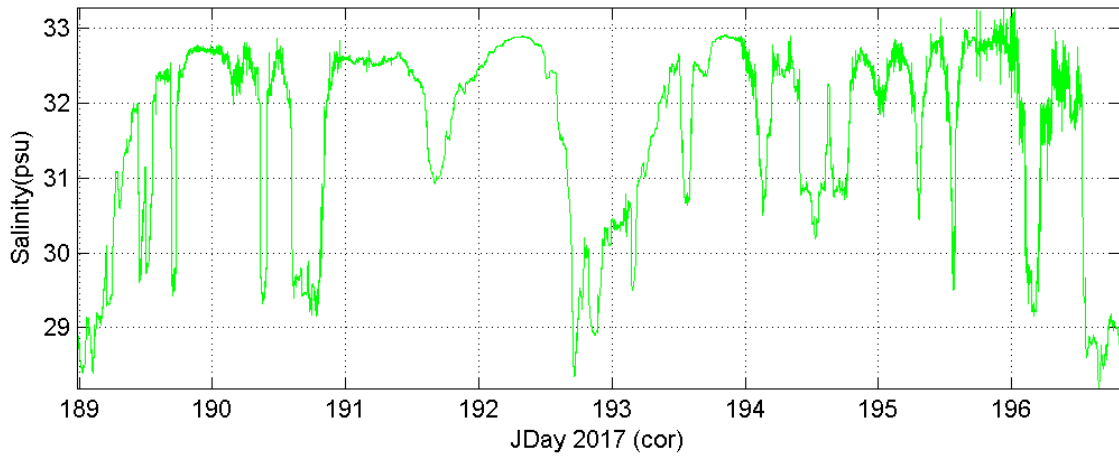
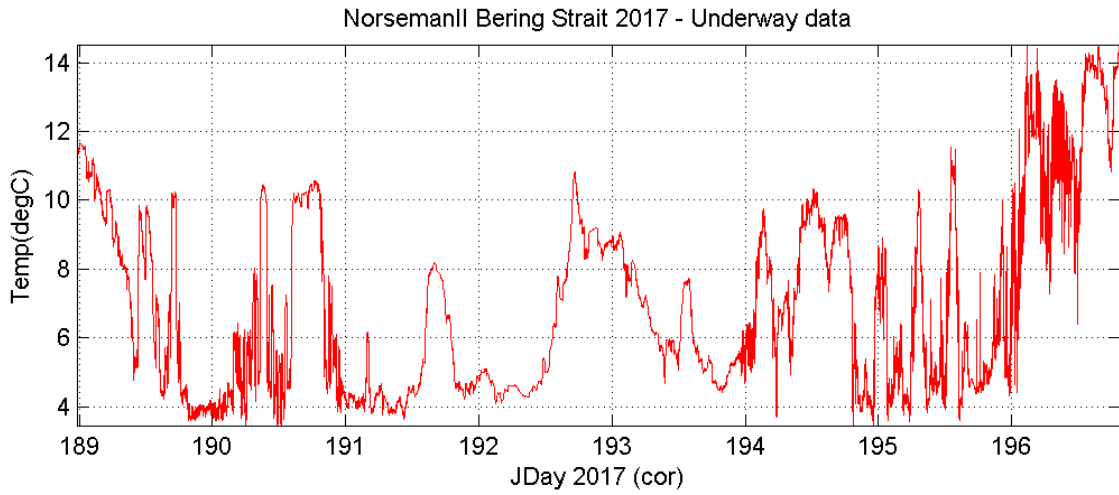
It is very important to remember when interpreting these data, that they are not synoptic, as is evidenced by the plots of the various crossings of the Bering Strait also shown below. **Action Item: Examine surface salinities and temperatures, especially in conjunction with prior data.**

BERING STRAIT 2017 METEOROLOGICAL DATA

Left Port at 2320 7th July 2017 (JD188), Returned to port 2030 15th July 2017 (JD 198)
(Note usual southward winds for 4 days of the cruise, plus much slower winds than 2016)

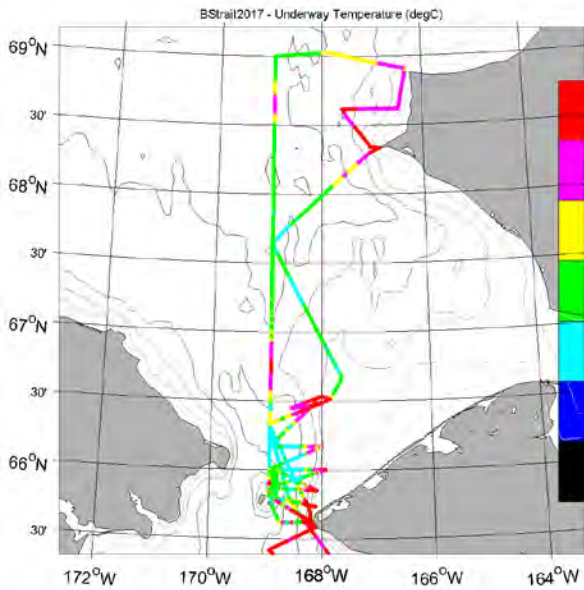


BERING STRAIT 2017 UNDERWAY TEMPERATURE SALINITY DATA

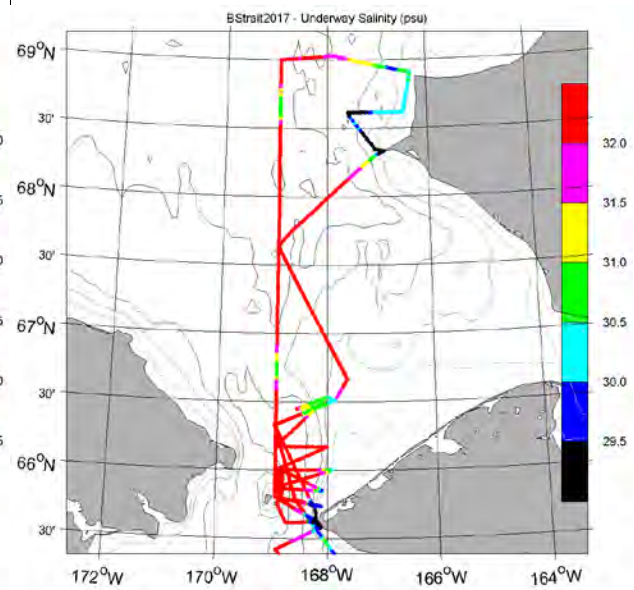


BERING STRAIT 2017 UNDERWAY TEMPERATURE SALINITY DATA (continued)

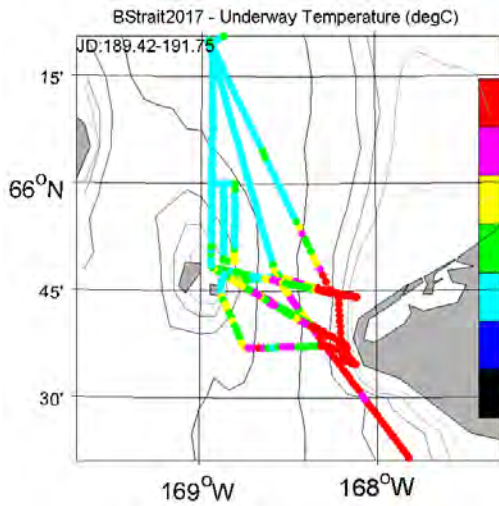
Temperature (degC)



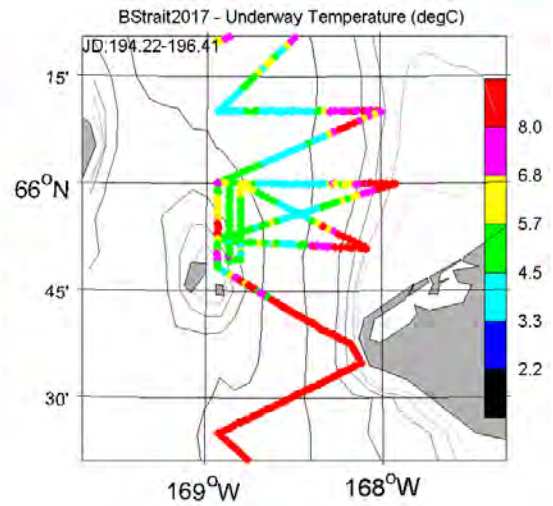
Salinity (psu)



First half of Cruise

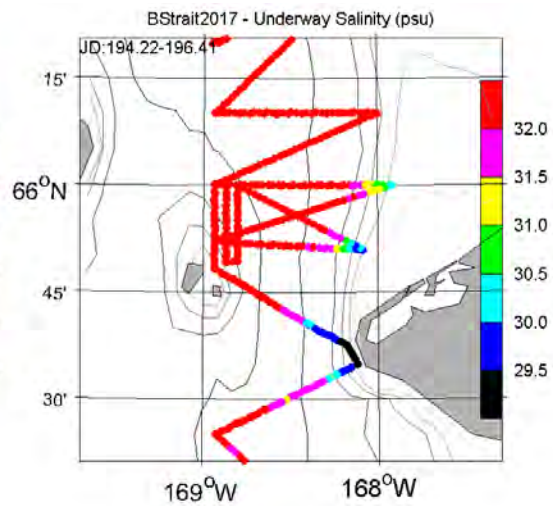
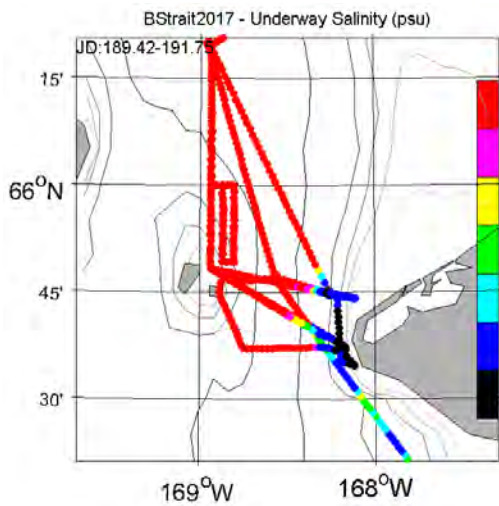


Second half of cruise

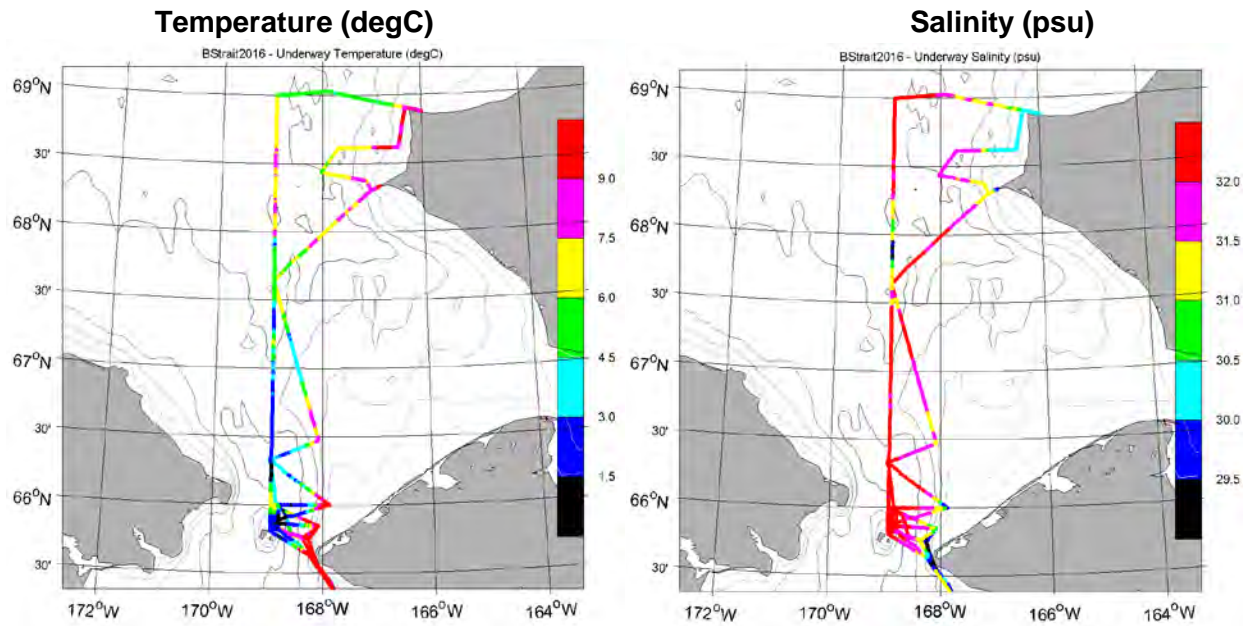


Underway Temperature (DegC)

Underway Salinity (psu)



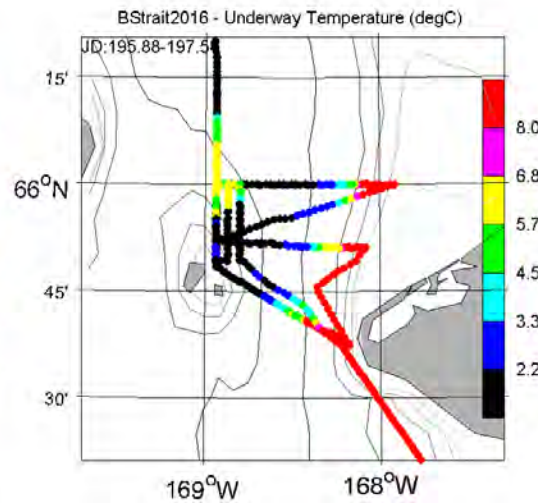
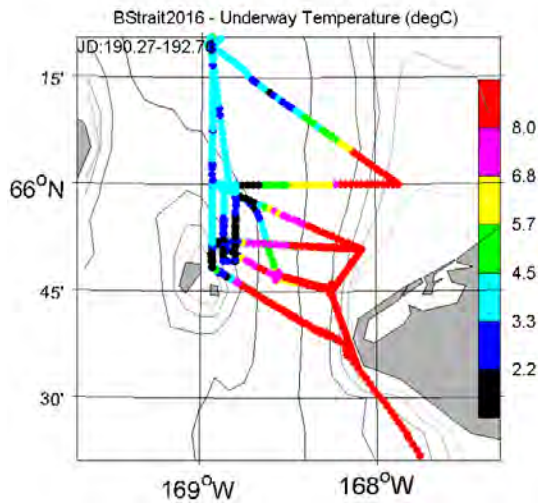
BERING STRAIT 2016 UNDERWAY TEMPERATURE SALINITY DATA (for reference)



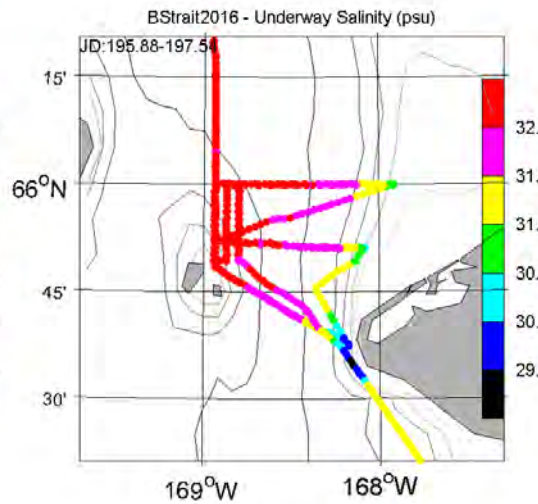
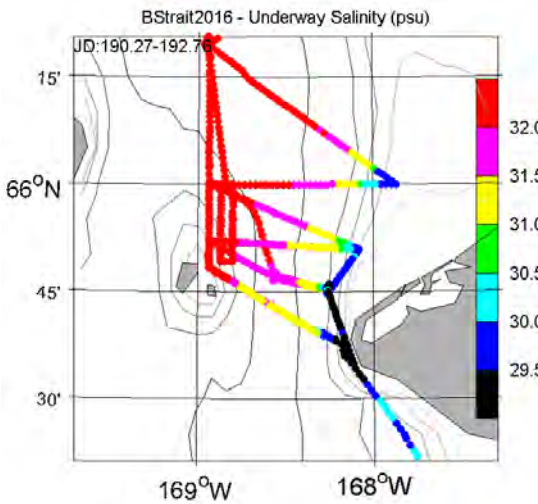
First half of Cruise

Second half of cruise

**Underway
Temperature
(DegC)**



**Underway
Salinity
(psu)**



QUINTILLION CABLE PROJECT

As reported last year, an international project from by Quintillion was to lay a communications cable throughout the Chukchi Sea. Details from last year are:

Website for project:

<http://subseaworldnews.com/2016/06/23/quintillion-to-begin-subsea-cable-laying-in-july/>



(route image reproduced from that website, accessed 25th July 2016)

Contacts:

= Frank Cuccio, Quintillion contact for possible conflict mitigation)

Mobile: 908 892 0052

Email: fcuccio@gexpressnet.com

Some Specifications:

- Fiber-optic cable to be laid summer 2016, with work starting in Nome currently (July 2016), and cable laying ships due to sail from Dutch 17-18th July, and lay the cable working north. The cable laying is scheduled to be finished this season.
- Cable runs from Nome to Prudhoe, with links going ashore in Barrow, Wainwright, Point Hope and Kotzebue.
- Cable to remain in place for 20-25 years.
- Cable is armored (core about 17mm, with armor about 25-30mm)
- the route has been surveyed at a swath width of 500m. The cable design has been finalized and all the cable sections have been manufactured.
- to be laid some buried, some just laid on the sea floor. The intent is to bury wherever possible in all areas south of the Bering Strait. North of the Bering Strait, they plan only to bury in waters which are shallower than 50m. On some seafloors (e.g., boulders, as in the strait, and probably elsewhere too) it cannot be buried and will just lie on the surface. Where buried, it is to be buried at least 1.5m deep (using a plough-like system, which digs a trench ~ 1ft wide, 1.5m deep, lays the cable at the bottom, and generally covers the cable over with the sediment it moved, or the sides may fall in covering the cable). In areas of greater ice keel risk, will be buried deeper (no details were given about these locations.)

This year, 2017, positions of the cable were obtained from Frank Cuccio, although the information as to where the cable is/is not buried is still to be provided. Quintillion request a 300m separation from our stations and the cable positions. This impacted our cruise only in 3 places:

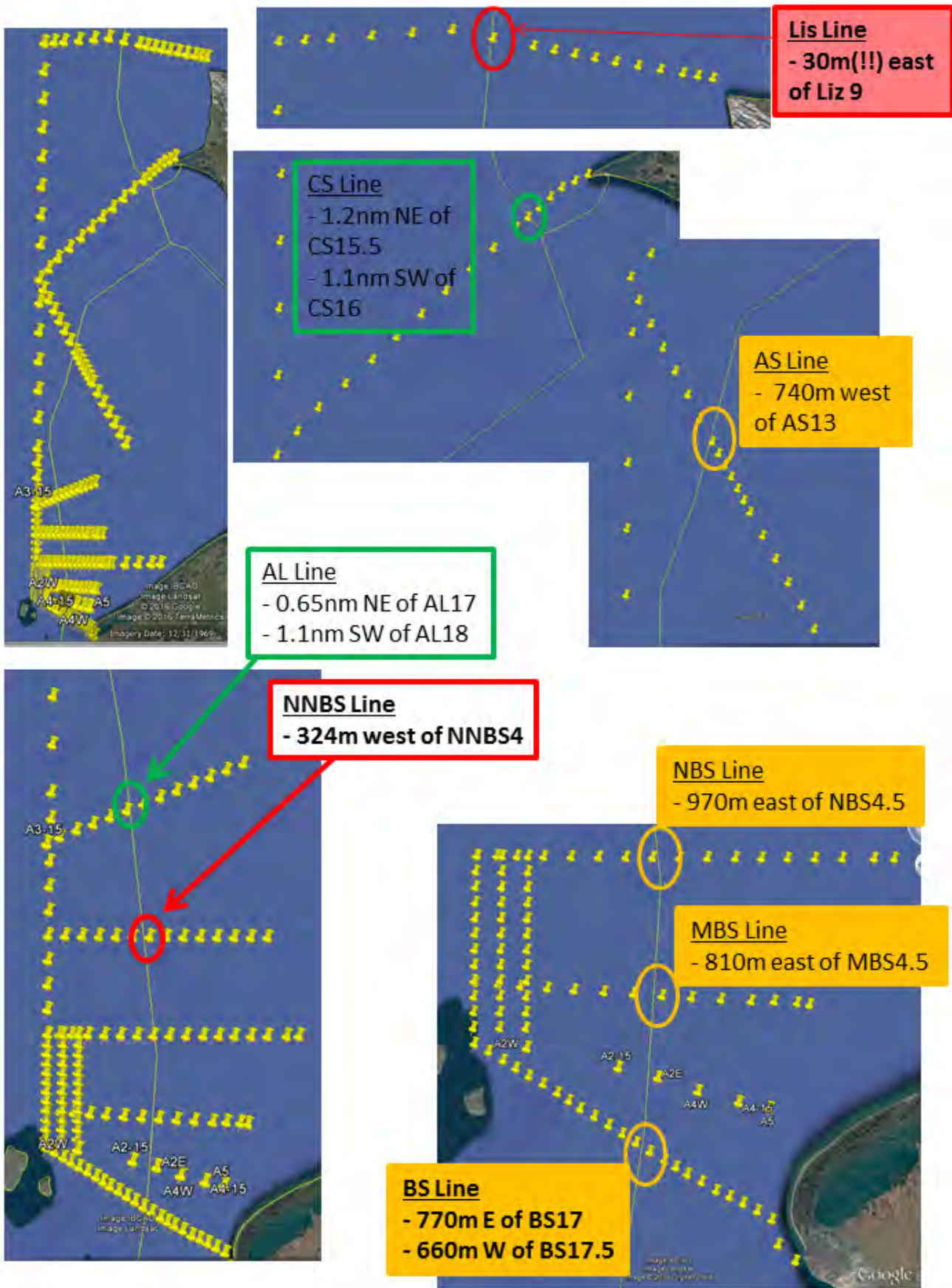
- new station AL17.5, which we moved to be off the cable.
- old station CD14, which we skipped

- old station Lis9, which we replaced with two neighbouring stations Lis8.5 and Lis9.5.
In the strait, the cable is 2nm from our mooring position A2.

Here is a list of where the cable crosses our lines, with distance to nearest station:

BS line - between BS17 (0.5nm) and BS17.5 (1000yards)
A2 mooring - 2nm
MBS - between MBSn4 (1.3nm) and MBSn5 (870yards)
NBS - between NBS4.5 (0.5nm) and NBS5 (further)
NNBS - between NNBS3.5 (further) and NNBS4 (472yards)
AL - between AL17 (0.8nm) and AL18 (further)
AS - off AS13 (845yards)
CS - between CS15.5 (further) and CS16 (1nm)
NPH - between NPH7 (further) and NPH6 (944yards)
CD - between CS14 (900 yards) and CD13 (further)
LIS - only 32 yards from Lis9

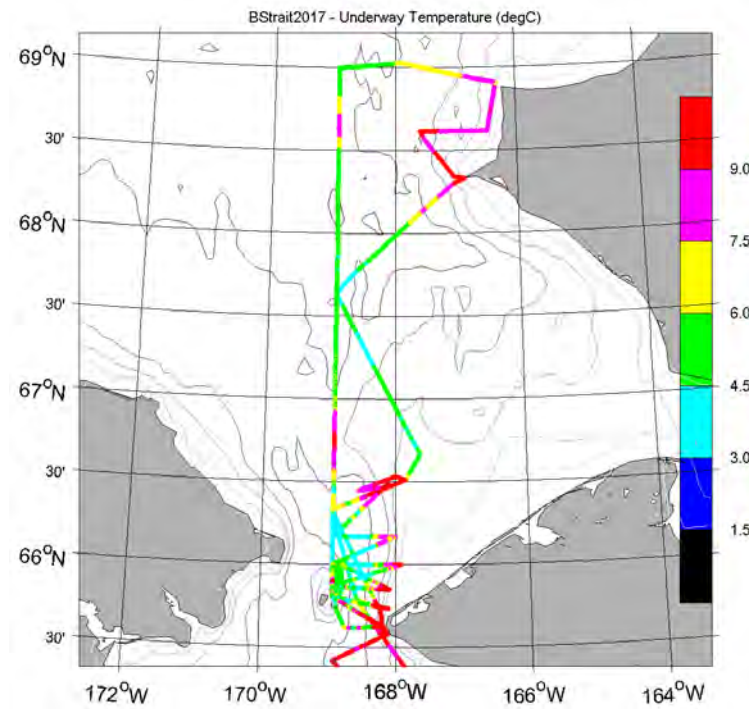
Action Item: Get information about where the cable is buried and exact position of the line and depth to check for any new stations on next year's cruise.



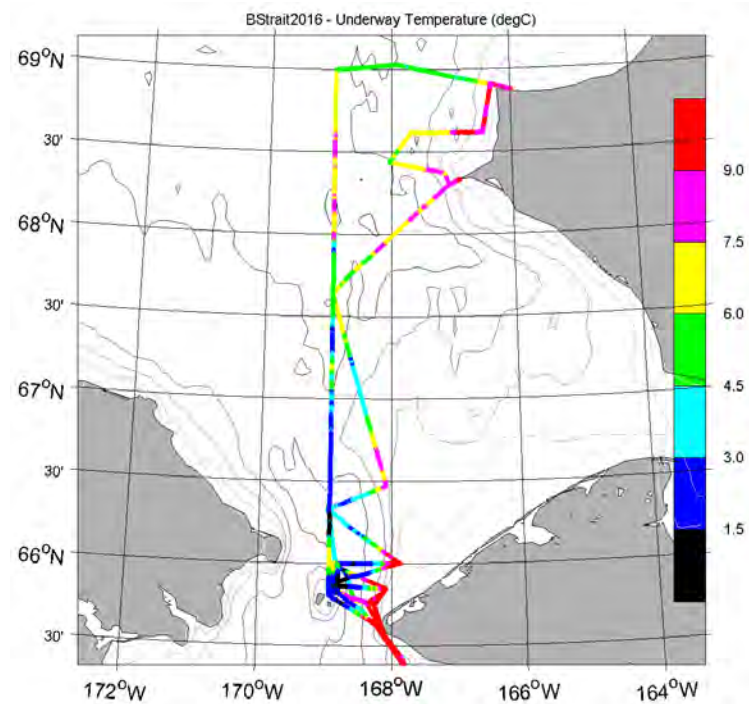
PRELIMINARY INTERANNUAL COMPARISONS FROM BERING STRAIT 2017 MOORING DATA

Although post-cruise calibrations and extensive data quality control are still to be performed, it is informative to make some preliminary interannual comparisons with past data.

1) From underway data, compared to last year's cruise (which was on the same dates) the **strait is remarkably warm already in July 2017.**



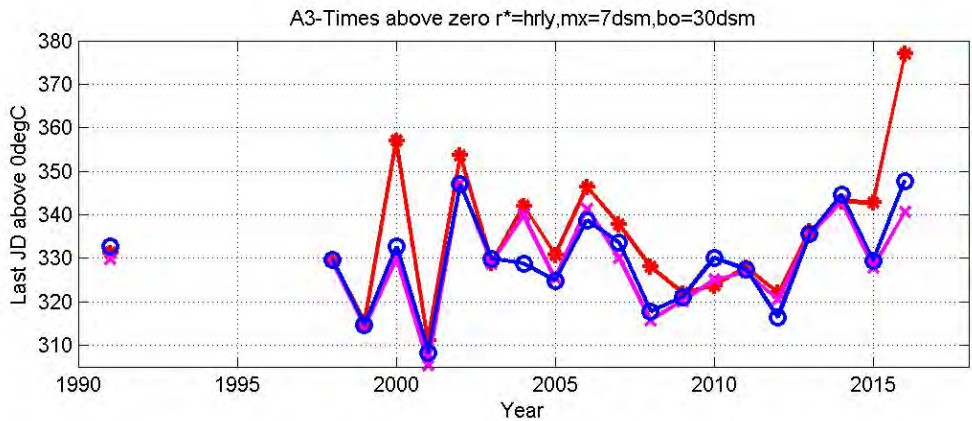
Underway (i.e., ~ 3m/surface) Temperature (°C) from Norseman II 2017 Bering Strait Cruise (7th-15th July 2017)



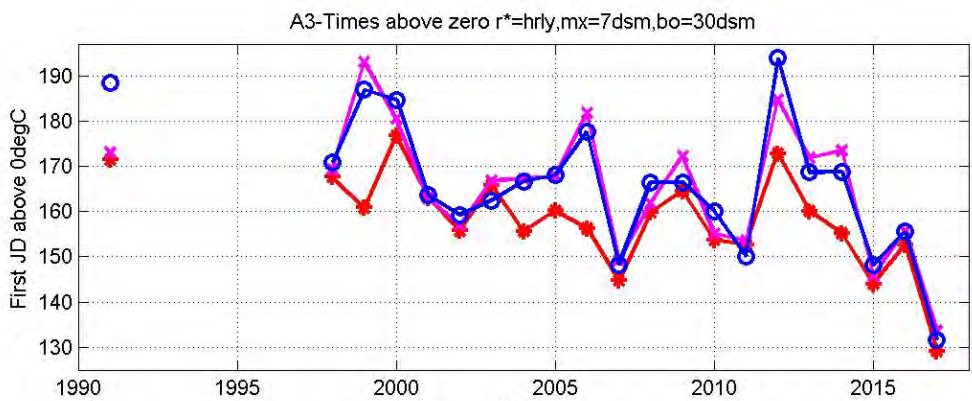
Underway (i.e., ~ 3m/surface) Temperature (°C) from Norseman II 2016 Bering Strait Cruise (7th-15th July 2016)

2) Compared to prior mooring data, we find in 2016-2017:

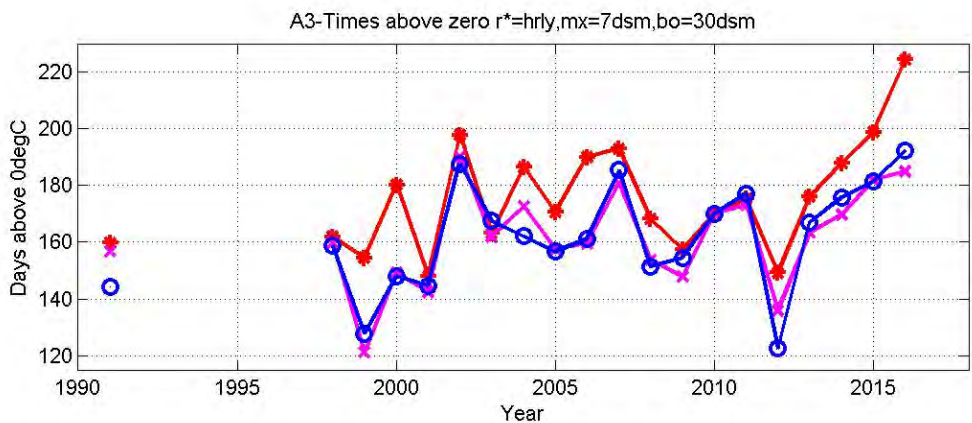
- **the strait cooled remarkably late in 2016** (in hourly data, waters above 0°C are found into mid January, ~20 days later than any previous recorded year) (*top panel*); and
- **the strait warmed remarkably early in 2017** (in hourly, 7-day smoothed and 30-day smoothed data, waters above 0°C are found as early as mid-May, ~15 days earlier than in any previous year and ~1 month earlier than the average) (*middle panel*);
- 2016 summer season is one of the longest on record (*bottom panel*).



Last day above 0°C after the summer



First day above 0°C after the winter



Number of days between first and last days above 0°C

By year, Julian Day for last day above 0°C (*top*); first day above 0°C (*middle*); and length of warm season (*bottom*) calculated from A3 mooring data, either hourly (red), 7-day smoothed (magenta) or 30-day smoothed (blue).

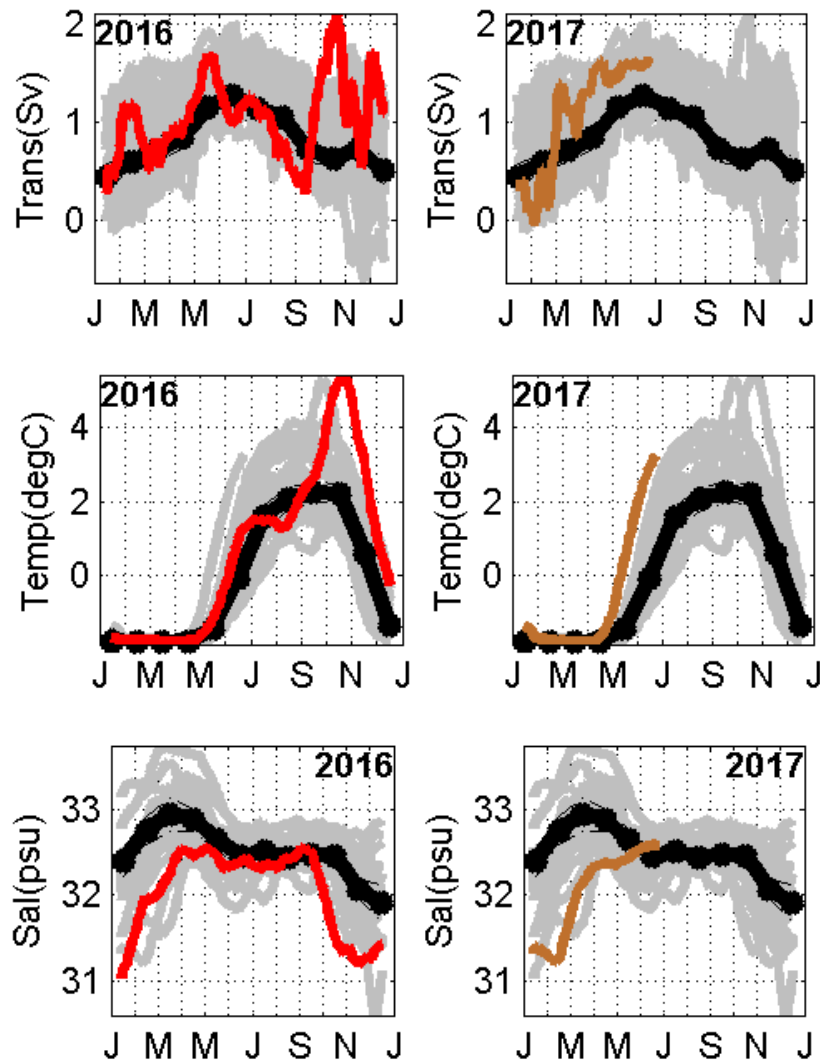
3) Compared to mooring data from 1990-present and the 1990-2004 Bering Strait climatology [Woodgate *et al.*, 2005b], the new 30-day smoothed data show

Fall 2016 has

- anomalously high flows** (highest in the record) (*top left panel*)
- anomalously high temperatures** (comparable to previous high in 2005) and
- anomalously late cooling** (*both middle left panel*)
- anomalously low salinities** (~ 0.5-1psu less than climatology) (*bottom left panel*)

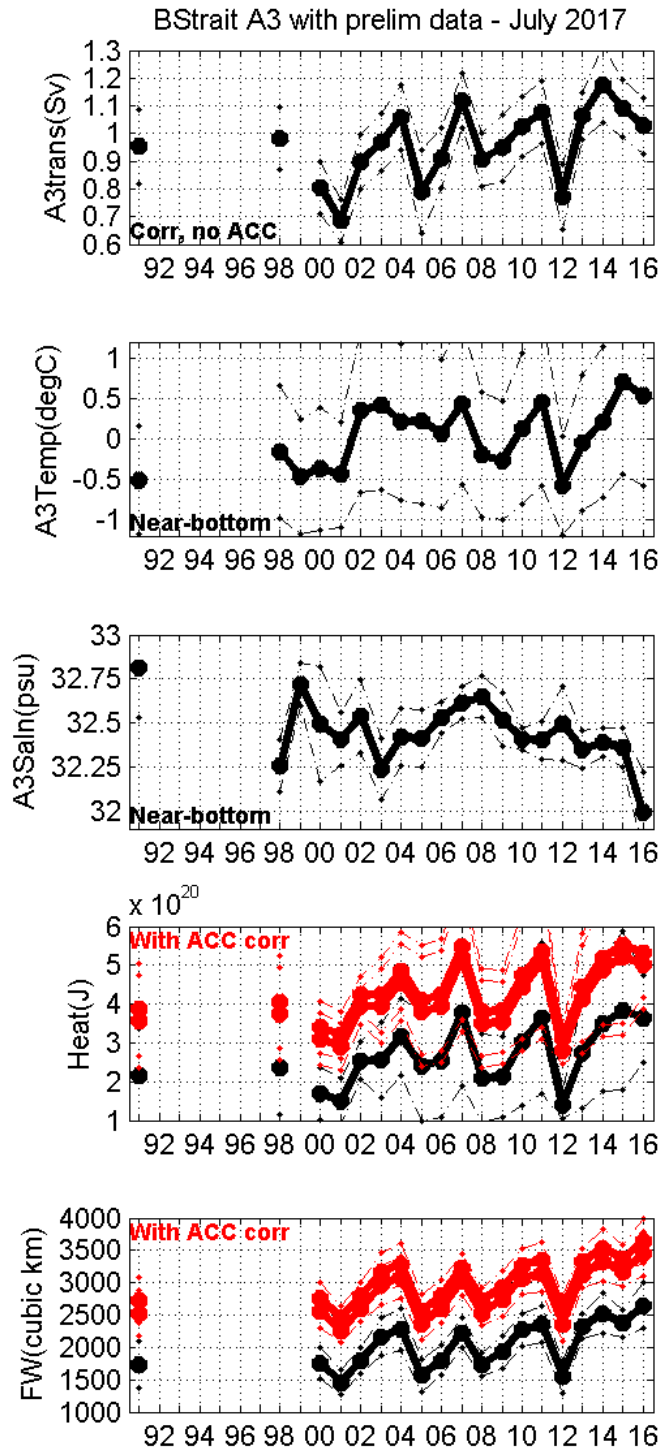
Early 2017 has

- above average, but not record extreme, northward flow (*top right panel*)
- anomalously high temperatures (~ 3 degrees warmer than June climatology)** and
- anomalously early warming** (*both middle right panel*)
- anomalously low salinities** (~ 1psu less than climatology) (*bottom right panel*)



30-day smoothed estimates from A3 mooring data for transport (top), near-bottom temperature (middle) and near-bottom salinity (bottom), for 2016 (left column) and 2017 (right column), showing labeled year in color, climatology [Woodgate *et al.*, 2005b] in black, and all prior years of mooring data (1990-present) in grey. X-axis is labeled with month (J=Jan, M=Mar, M=May, J=July, S=September, N=November, J=January). For details of calculations, see Woodgate, [submitted].

- 4) In terms of annual means, preliminary mooring data suggest 2016 has:
 Annual Mean Transport ~ 1Sv, viz., higher than climatology, but less than 2013-2015
 Temperature ~ 0.5degC, viz., cooler than 2015, but as warm as 2007 and 2011
Record minimum salinity, ~ 32 psu, viz., ~ 0.5 psu fresher than climatology
 High heat fluxes, comparable to previous high years
Record maximum freshwater fluxes ~ 3500km³/yr (relative to 34.8psu) including
 a standard correction for the Alaskan Coastal Current and stratification



Using preliminary versions of the recovered mooring data, annual mean properties: as estimated from A3 for the Bering Strait:
 Top - volume transport (Sv);
 2nd - near-bottom temperature (°C);
 3rd - near-bottom salinity (psu);
 4th - (black) heat flux relative to -1.9°C, including (red) standard correction for Alaskan Coastal Current (ACC) and stratification (an additional 1.4-1.7x10²⁰ J/yr); and
 5th - (black) freshwater flux relative to 34.8psu, including (red) standard correction for ACC and stratification (an additional 800-1000km³/yr).

Data are corrected for instrument depth changes and known salinity offsets. For discussion on calculations, see Woodgate, [submitted].

BERING STRAIT 2017 TARGET CTD POSITIONS

The following lists give the positions of the CTD lines taken in US waters in the Bering Strait region in the last decade (including during the 2017 cruise) as part of the Bering Strait mooring cruises. Stations taken on this 2017 cruise are included in the full event log later in this cruise report.

```

%=====
% Stations for BStrait Mooring Cruise 2017 NorsemanII
%=====
%
% US-Russian convention line is at 168deg 58.7'W.
% All stations in this file are in US waters.
% (Let me know if any points are too close to border for you.)
%
% Time estimates are based on the 2013 NorsemanII cruise.
%=====
% INCLUDING NEW LINES FROM 2017 CRUISE, viz
% - higher res DL north
% - higher res A3L
% - higher res SBS
% - LIS redone to avoid cable at LIS9
%=====
% ***** MOORING POSITIONS *****
%=====
% In likely order of servicing, i.e.,
% - recoveries from east to west in strait, then northern site;
% - deployments northern site, the west to east in strait.
% == 3 moorings to recover
% == 3 moorings to deploy
%-----
% RECOVERIES of moorings deployed in 2016
%-----
%NAME          Lat(N)          Long (W)          Water    Top
%              deg min          deg min          depth    Float
% A3-16        66  19.57        168  57.04        57m     15m
% A2-16        65  46.87        168  34.06        56m     15m
% A4-16        65  44.76        168  15.77        48m     15m
%-----
% DEPLOYMENTS for this 2017 cruise
%-----
% Target same as 2012 positions.
%NAME          Lat(N)          Long (W)          Water
%              deg min          deg min          depth
% A3-16        66  19.61        168  57.05        58m
% A2-16        65  46.86        168  34.07        56m
% A4-16        65  44.75        168  15.77        49m
%
%-----
% INTERMOORING DISTANCES
%-----
% A2 - A4 ~ 8nm
%-----
% To A3 from
%-----

```

```

% A2 - 34nm
% A4 - 39nm
%-----
% To Nome from
%-----
% A4 - 120nm
% CS1 - 200-220nm
%=====
%
%=====
% ***** HISTORIC CTD SECTIONS *****
%=====
% There are 14 historic CTD lines here.
% These are the same positions as suggested in 2016, with
% the addition of 2 lines run in 2016 (NPH and CD).
% We may not have time for all of these, in which case
% we will do a subset. But I've included
% them all, so you have the positions in advance.
% If operations/science dictate, then there
% might be different lines proposed while at sea.
%
% Naming is based on historic data.
% "+net" also refers to historic operations and
% is not relevant for this cruise.
% "no bottles" refers to historic operations and
% is not relevant for this cruise. (No bottles
% will be taken on any CTD casts of the 2017 cruise.)
% Known Hazards are indicated.
%
% Stay a safe distance (300m?) from all deployed
% moorings.
%
% Except for around moorings or for mooring work,
% within 200m is ok for positions.
%
%=====
% BS = Bering Strait Line (US portion)
%=====
% - 15 stations
% - station spacing generally ~ 2nm
% Distances: - BS11-BS22 21.7nm
%             - BS22-BS24 3.1nm
% Total length 24.8nm
%--
% Time from NorsemanII, 6 hrs running W, 5 hrs running E
% Time from Khromov 10.5hrs
%-----
% Lat (N) Long (W) Lat (N) Long (W) Name
% deg min deg min
% 65.805 168.933 65 48.31 168 55.96 % BS11
% 65.788 168.860 65 47.26 168 51.62 % BS12
% 65.772 168.794 65 46.33 168 47.64 % BS13
% 65.755 168.721 65 45.28 168 43.29 % BS14
% 65.739 168.663 65 44.35 168 39.80 % BS15

```


| | | | | | | |
|--------|---------|----|-------|-----|-------|--------------|
| 65.722 | 168.591 | 65 | 43.29 | 168 | 35.46 | % BS16 + net |
| 65.704 | 168.521 | 65 | 42.23 | 168 | 31.28 | % BS17 |
| 65.695 | 168.486 | 65 | 41.70 | 168 | 29.16 | % BS17S |
| 65.686 | 168.449 | 65 | 41.18 | 168 | 26.94 | % BS18 |
| 65.672 | 168.391 | 65 | 40.35 | 168 | 23.44 | % BS19 |
| 65.655 | 168.318 | 65 | 39.29 | 168 | 19.09 | % BS20 |
| 65.642 | 168.250 | 65 | 38.53 | 168 | 14.97 | % BS21 |
| 65.625 | 168.177 | 65 | 37.48 | 168 | 10.63 | % BS22 + net |
| 65.599 | 168.161 | 65 | 35.96 | 168 | 9.66 | % BS23 |
| 65.582 | 168.117 | 65 | 34.91 | 168 | 7.00 | % BS24 |

%

%This might also be run at the extra high resolution
% of 2014, viz:

| | | | | | | |
|--------|---------|----|-------|-----|-------|----------------|
| 65.805 | 168.933 | 65 | 48.31 | 168 | 55.96 | % BS11 |
| 65.797 | 168.897 | 65 | 47.79 | 168 | 53.79 | % BS11J Jim |
| 65.788 | 168.86 | 65 | 47.26 | 168 | 51.62 | % BS12 |
| 65.780 | 168.827 | 65 | 46.8 | 168 | 49.63 | % BS12AJ AJ |
| 65.772 | 168.794 | 65 | 46.33 | 168 | 47.64 | % BS13 |
| 65.764 | 168.758 | 65 | 45.81 | 168 | 45.47 | % BS13Z Zack |
| 65.755 | 168.721 | 65 | 45.28 | 168 | 43.29 | % BS14 |
| 65.747 | 168.692 | 65 | 44.82 | 168 | 41.55 | % BS14J Jorin |
| 65.739 | 168.663 | 65 | 44.35 | 168 | 39.8 | % BS15 |
| 65.731 | 168.627 | 65 | 43.82 | 168 | 37.63 | % BS15J Jack |
| 65.722 | 168.591 | 65 | 43.29 | 168 | 35.46 | % BS16 |
| 65.713 | 168.556 | 65 | 42.76 | 168 | 33.37 | % BS16J Jim |
| 65.704 | 168.521 | 65 | 42.23 | 168 | 31.28 | % BS17 |
| 65.695 | 168.486 | 65 | 41.7 | 168 | 29.16 | % BS17S Scotty |
| 65.686 | 168.449 | 65 | 41.18 | 168 | 26.94 | % BS18 |
| 65.679 | 168.42 | 65 | 40.77 | 168 | 25.19 | % BS18J Joanne |
| 65.672 | 168.391 | 65 | 40.35 | 168 | 23.44 | % BS19 |
| 65.664 | 168.355 | 65 | 39.82 | 168 | 21.27 | % BS19H Harry |
| 65.655 | 168.318 | 65 | 39.29 | 168 | 19.09 | % BS20 |
| 65.649 | 168.284 | 65 | 38.91 | 168 | 17.03 | % BS20J John |
| 65.642 | 168.25 | 65 | 38.53 | 168 | 14.97 | % BS21 |
| 65.634 | 168.214 | 65 | 38.01 | 168 | 12.8 | % BS21A Andy |
| 65.625 | 168.177 | 65 | 37.48 | 168 | 10.63 | % BS22 |
| 65.599 | 168.161 | 65 | 35.96 | 168 | 9.66 | % BS23 |
| 65.582 | 168.117 | 65 | 34.91 | 168 | 7 | % BS24 |

%

%

%=====

% AL = A3 Line (US portion)

%=====

% Hazards on this line:

% == First station on this line is at mooring A3-15, so exact
% position needs to be altered to be a safe distance (300m?)
% from mooring A3-15 site.

%-----

% - 13 stations including cast at A3mooring site

% - station spacing ~ 1.9nm

% Distance: - A3 to AL24 = 22.2nm

% --

% Time from NorsemanII ~5.5hrs

% Time from Khromov ~9hrs

```

%-----
% Lat (N) Long (W) Lat (N) Long (W) Name
% deg min deg min
% 66.327 168.951 66 19.61 168 57.05 % A3-14
% *** Adjust this first position to be safe distance (300m?) from A3-15
% 66.340 168.895 66 20.39 168 53.71 % AL13
% 66.352 168.823 66 21.09 168 49.40 % AL14
% 66.363 168.752 66 21.80 168 45.09 % AL15
% 66.375 168.680 66 22.51 168 40.78 % AL16
% 66.387 168.608 66 23.21 168 36.47 % AL17 + net
% 66.399 168.536 66 23.92 168 32.16 % AL18
% 66.410 168.464 66 24.63 168 27.84 % AL19
% 66.422 168.392 66 25.33 168 23.53 % AL20
% 66.434 168.320 66 26.04 168 19.22 % AL21
% 66.446 168.249 66 26.75 168 14.91 % AL22 + net
% 66.458 168.177 66 27.45 168 10.60 % AL23
% 66.469 168.105 66 28.16 168 6.29 % AL24

```

```

%
%
%=====
% CS = Cape Serdtse Kamen to Point Hope Line (US portion)
%=====
% Hazards on this line:
% == Final station CS19 is shallow. Check on
% modern charts to see if deep enough for NorsemanII.
% (this station was too shallow for the Khromov, but
% was ok for the NorsemanII in 2013).

```

```

%-----
% - 16 or 17 stations
% - station spacing ~ 5nm in the central Chukchi,
% ~ 2.2nm near the coast
% Distances: - CS10US to CS18 60.8nm
% - CS18 to CS19 2.2nm

```

```

%--
% Time from NorsemanII (toCS19) ~ 10.5 hrs
% Time from Khromov (toCS18) ~12hrs

```

```

%-----
% Lat (N) Long (W) Name
% deg min deg min
% 0 0 67 38.1 168 56.0 % CS10US + net
% 0 0 67 41.7 168 48.1 % CS10.5 - no bottles
% 0 0 67 45.3 168 39.9 % CS11
% 0 0 67 48.9 168 29.4 % CS11.5 - no bottles
% 0 0 67 52.5 168 18.8 % CS12 + net
% 0 0 67 55.9 168 9.1 % CS12.5 - no bottles
% 0 0 67 59.3 167 59.4 % CS13
% 0 0 68 2.7 167 49.7 % CS13.5 - no bottles
% 0 0 68 6.1 167 39.9 % CS14 + net
% 0 0 68 9.1 167 30.7 % CS14.5 - no bottles
% 0 0 68 12.1 167 21.4 % CS15
% 0 0 68 13.6 167 16.8 % CS15.5 - no bottles
% 0 0 68 15.0 167 12.2 % CS16
% 0 0 68 16.6 167 7.6 % CS16.5 - no bottles
% 0 0 68 18.0 167 2.9 % CS17 + net

```

```

0 0 68 18.9 166 57.6 % CS18
0 0 68 19.9 166 52.3 % CS19 *** SHALLOW **
%
% CS19 too shallow for Khromov.
%
%
%=====
% DL = Diomede Line (US only, 1nm east of border)
%=====
% This line is to map eddying area north of the Diomedes
% - 19 stations
% - station spacing ~ 1nm in South,
% ~ 2.5nm in north
% Distance: - DL1 to DL19 28.7nm
%--
% Time from NorsemanII - 5.5 hrs running N; 9hrs running S
% Time from Khromov to DL19 ~10hrs
%-----
% Lat (N) Long (W) Name
% deg min deg min
0 0 65 49.28 168 56.2 % DL1
0 0 65 50.26 168 56.2 % DL2
0 0 65 51.23 168 56.2 % DL3
0 0 65 52.21 168 56.2 % DL4 + net
0 0 65 53.18 168 56.2 % DL5 - no bottles
0 0 65 54.15 168 56.2 % DL6
0 0 65 55.13 168 56.2 % DL7 - no bottles
0 0 65 56.10 168 56.2 % DL8
0 0 65 57.08 168 56.2 % DL9 - no bottles
0 0 65 58.05 168 56.2 % DL10
0 0 65 59.03 168 56.2 % DL11- no bottles
0 0 66 0.00 168 56.2 % DL12
0 0 66 2.55 168 56.2 % DL13- no bottles
0 0 66 5.10 168 56.2 % DL14
0 0 66 7.65 168 56.2 % DL15- no bottles
0 0 66 10.19 168 56.2 % DL16
0 0 66 12.74 168 56.2 % DL17- no bottles
0 0 66 15.29 168 56.2 % DL18
0 0 66 17.84 168 56.2 % DL19- no bottles
%
%
%=====
% DL A and B lines (Diomede A and B lines)
%=====
% These lines, with DL, form a grid to map
% eddying N of the Diomedes.
% - each line 12 stations
% - station spacing ~ 1nm
% Distances: - each line ~ 11nm
%--
% Estimate for NorsmanII for each line ~3.5hrs
% Time from Khromov for each line ~5hrs
%-----
% Lat (N) Long (W) Name
% deg min deg min

```

```

% Northbound leg
0 0 65 49.30 168 52.2 % DLa 1
0 0 65 50.27 168 52.2 % DLa 2
0 0 65 51.25 168 52.2 % DLa 3
0 0 65 52.22 168 52.2 % DLa 4
0 0 65 53.19 168 52.2 % DLa 5
0 0 65 54.16 168 52.2 % DLa 6
0 0 65 55.14 168 52.2 % DLa 7
0 0 65 56.11 168 52.2 % DLa 8
0 0 65 57.08 168 52.2 % DLa 9
0 0 65 58.05 168 52.2 % DLa 10
0 0 65 59.03 168 52.2 % DLa 11
0 0 66 0.00 168 52.2 % DLa 12
% Southbound leg
0 0 66 0.00 168 48.2 % DLb 12
0 0 65 59.03 168 48.2 % DLb 11
0 0 65 58.05 168 48.2 % DLb 10
0 0 65 57.08 168 48.2 % DLb 9
0 0 65 56.11 168 48.2 % DLb 8
0 0 65 55.14 168 48.2 % DLb 7
0 0 65 54.16 168 48.2 % DLb 6
0 0 65 53.19 168 48.2 % DLb 5
0 0 65 52.22 168 48.2 % DLb 4
0 0 65 51.25 168 48.2 % DLb 3
0 0 65 50.27 168 48.2 % DLb 2
0 0 65 49.30 168 48.2 % DLb 1
%
%
%=====
% AS = from AL to CS Line
%=====
% Across-topography line linking Al line with CS
% - 20 stations (counting first of CS line)
% - station spacing
% AS1-7 at ~ 4nm spacing.
% AS7-14 at 2nm spacing,
% A14 to end 4nm
% Distances: - AS1 to CS10 64.7nm
%--
% Time from Khromov (12casts, odds+2&18) ~11hrs
% Estimate for NorsmanII 20 casts ~ 12hrs
% Estimate for Khromov 20 casts ~ 14hrs
%-----
% Lat (N) Long (W) Name
% deg min deg min
0 0 66 41.47 167 38.86 % AS 1
0 0 66 45.01 167 43.78 % AS 2-no bottles
0 0 66 48.55 167 48.70 % AS 3
0 0 66 52.09 167 53.62 % AS 4-no bottles
0 0 66 55.63 167 58.55 % AS 5
0 0 66 59.17 168 3.47 % AS 6-no bottles
0 0 67 2.71 168 8.39 % AS 7
% (2nm spacing over slope)
0 0 67 4.48 168 10.85 % AS 8-no bottles

```

```

0 0 67 6.25 168 13.31 % AS 9
0 0 67 8.02 168 15.77 % AS 10-no bottles
0 0 67 9.78 168 18.23 % AS 11
0 0 67 11.55 168 20.69 % AS 12-no bottles
0 0 67 13.32 168 23.15 % AS 13
0 0 67 16.86 168 28.07 % AS 14
%
% (back to 4nm spacing)
0 0 67 20.40 168 32.99 % AS 15-no bottles
0 0 67 23.94 168 37.92 % AS 16
0 0 67 27.48 168 42.84 % AS 17-no bottles
0 0 67 31.02 168 47.76 % AS 18
0 0 67 34.56 168 52.68 % AS 19-no bottles
0 0 67 38.10 168 56.00 % CS10US

```

```

%
%
%=====
% LIS = Cape Lisburne Line
%=====
% - 17 stations (including first of CCL line)
% - station spacing ~ 2nm near coast,
%           ~ 3nm and ~ 5nm away from coast
% Distances: - LIS1 to CCL22 57.2nm

```

```

%--
% Time from NorsemanII, ~ 10hrs
% Time from Khromov ~11hrs
%-----
%      Lat (N)      Long (W)      Name
%      deg min      deg  min
0 0 68 54.40 166 19.80 % LIS 1 + net
0 0 68 54.80 166 25.15 % LIS 2
0 0 68 55.20 166 30.51 % LIS 3
0 0 68 55.80 166 38.54 % LIS 4
0 0 68 56.40 166 46.57 % LIS 5
0 0 68 57.00 166 54.60 % LIS 6 + net
0 0 68 57.60 167 1.95 % LIS 6.5 - no bottles
0 0 68 58.20 167 9.30 % LIS 7
0 0 68 58.80 167 16.65 % LIS 7.5 - no bottles
0 0 68 59.40 167 24.00 % LIS 8
0 0 69 0.60 167 38.70 % LIS 9
0 0 69 1.80 167 53.40 % LIS 10 + net
0 0 69 1.35 168 7.95 % LIS 11
0 0 69 0.90 168 22.50 % LIS 12
0 0 69 0.45 168 37.05 % LIS 13
0 0 69 0.23 168 46.62 % LIS 14n + net
0 0 69 0.00 168 56.00 % CCL22n % was 56.2

```

```

%
%
%=====
% CCL = Chukchi Convention Line
%=====
% Hazards on this line:
% == First station on this line is the same as last station
% included in the LIS line above. It does not need to be
% repeated.

```

```

% == Last station on this line is at mooring A3-14, so exact
% position needs to be altered to be a safe distance (300m?)
% from mooring A3-14 site.
% == There are 2 JAMSTEC moorings ~ 3nm east of station
% CCL16 on this line. Those positions are:
% SCH13 68 2.002N 168 50.028W
% SCH13w 68 3.006N 168 50.003W
%-----
% Line running from northern most point
% due south, ~ 1nm US side of conventionline
% - 20 stations (counting arriving at A3-14)
% - station spacing ~ 10nm until CCL8,
% then reducing to ~5nm and ~2.5nm
% Distances: - CCL22 to A3-13 ~ 161nm
%--
% Time from NorsemanII, 21.5hrs
% Time from Khromov ~26hrs
%-----
%      Lat (N)      Long (W)      Name
%      deg  min    deg  min
0 0    69    0.0    168  56.0    % CCL22
0 0    68    50.0   168  56.0    % CCL21
0 0    68    40.0   168  56.0    % CCL20
0 0    68    30.0   168  56.0    % CCL19
0 0    68    20.0   168  56.0    % CCL18 + Net
0 0    68    10.0   168  56.0    % CCL17
0 0    68     0.0   168  56.0    % CCL16
0 0    67    50.0   168  56.0    % CCL15
0 0    67    38.1   168  56.0    % CCL14 (same as CS10US) + Net + Prod
%
0 0    67    30.0   168  56.0    % CCL13
0 0    67    20.0   168  56.0    % CCL12
0 0    67    10.0   168  56.0    % CCL11
0 0    67     0.0   168  56.0    % CCL10 + Net
0 0    66    50.0   168  56.0    % CCL9
0 0    66    40.0   168  56.0    % CCL8
%      - spacing now 5nm
0 0    66    35.0   168  56.0    % CCL7
0 0    66    30.0   168  56.0    % CCL6
0 0    66    25.0   168  56.0    % CCL5
%      - spacing now 2.5nm
0 0    66    22.3   168  56.0    % CCL4
0 0    66    19.61  168  57.05    % A3-13
% *** Adjust this position to be safe distance (300m?) from A3-13
%
%
%=====
% NBS - North Bering Strait line
%=====
% Hazards on this line:
% == Section crosses shallow waters.
% Beware of shallows from NBS9 and eastwards.
% (Helix diverted N to avoid shallows between
% stations NBS10 and NBS11)

```

```

% == Consider terminating line at NBS9
%-----
% Another cross strait line, run previously
% at lower resolution (i.e. without the 0.5 stations).
% - stations 9 (NBS1-9) to 16 (NBS1-9 with 0.5s)
%   to 21 (full section, including shallows).
% - station spacing (with 0.5s) ~ 1.7nm
% Distance: - NBS1-9  25.8nm
%           - NBS1-14 44.1nm
%--
% Time from Helix to NBS9, 9 casts ~5.5hrs
% - Estimate for NorsemanII to NBS9, 9 casts, 6hrs
% - Estimate for NorsemanII to NBS9, 16 casts, 7.5hrs
% - Estimate Khromov to NBS9, 9 casts ~6.5hrs
% - Estimate Khromo to NBS9, 16 casts ~8hrs
% Time from Helix to NBS14, 14 casts ~8.5hrs
% - Estimate for NorsemanII to NBS14, 14 casts, 9hrs
% - Estimate for NorsemanII to NBS14, 21 casts, 10.5hrs
% - Estimate Khromov to NBS14, 14 casts ~10hrs
% - Estimate Khromov to NBS14, 21 casts ~13hrs
%-----
%      Lat (N)          Long (W)      Name
%      deg  min        deg  min
0 0    66    0.0        168  56.0    % NBS1 % was 58.1
0 0    66    0.0        168  53.0    % NBS1.5
0 0    66    0.0        168  49.9    % NBS2
0 0    66    0.0        168  45.8    % NBS2.5
0 0    66    0.0        168  41.6    % NBS3
0 0    66    0.0        168  37.4    % NBS3.5
0 0    66    0.0        168  33.2    % NBS4
0 0    66    0.0        168  29.1    % NBS4.5
0 0    66    0.0        168  25.0    % NBS5
0 0    66    0.0        168  20.7    % NBS5.5
0 0    66    0.0        168  16.4    % NBS6
0 0    66    0.0        168  12.4    % NBS6.5
0 0    66    0.0        168   8.4    % NBS7
0 0    66    0.0        168   4.2    % NBS7.5
0 0    66    0.0        168   0.0    % NBS8 - 34m water
0 0    66    0.0        167  55.1    % NBS9 - 20m water
% (consider terminating line here)
0 0    66    0.0        167  52.0    % NBS10 - 12m water
% (Helix diverted N to avoid shallows between these stations)
0 0    66    0.0        167  40.1    % NBS11 - 15m water
0 0    66    0.0        167  29.1    % NBS12 - 18m water
0 0    66    0.0        167  18.1    % NBS13 - 13m water
0 0    66    0.0        167  10.2    % NBS14 - 10m water
%
%
%=====
% MBSn = Mid Bering Strait line
%=====
% Just north of the Bering Strait line
% - 14 stations
% - station spacing 1.7nm, less near coast

```

% Distance: - 21.0nm total

%--

- % Time from Helix (8casts only) ~2.5hrs
- % - Estimate NorsemanII (8 casts only) ~ 4hrs
- % - Estimate NorsemanII (14 casts) ~ 6hrs
- % - Estimate Khromov (8casts only)~5.5hrs
- % - Estimate Khromov (14casts) ~7hrs

%-----

| | | Lat (N) | | Long (W) | | Name |
|---|---|---------|------|----------|------|--------------------|
| | | deg | min | deg | min | |
| 0 | 0 | 65 | 52.1 | 168 | 56.0 | % MBSn1 % was 57.0 |
| 0 | 0 | 65 | 52.0 | 168 | 52.5 | % MBSn1.5 |
| 0 | 0 | 65 | 51.9 | 168 | 49.1 | % MBSn2 |
| 0 | 0 | 65 | 51.8 | 168 | 45.0 | % MBSn2.5 |
| 0 | 0 | 65 | 51.7 | 168 | 40.9 | % MBSn3 |
| 0 | 0 | 65 | 51.6 | 168 | 36.4 | % MBSn3.5 |
| 0 | 0 | 65 | 51.5 | 168 | 31.9 | % MBSn4 % was 51.6 |
| 0 | 0 | 65 | 51.4 | 168 | 27.5 | % MBSn4.5 |
| 0 | 0 | 65 | 51.3 | 168 | 23.0 | % MBSn5 % was 51.4 |
| 0 | 0 | 65 | 51.2 | 168 | 18.5 | % MBSn5.5 |
| 0 | 0 | 65 | 51.1 | 168 | 13.9 | % MBSn6 |
| 0 | 0 | 65 | 51.1 | 168 | 10.4 | % MBSn6.5 |
| 0 | 0 | 65 | 51.0 | 168 | 6.9 | % MBSn7 |
| 0 | 0 | 65 | 50.9 | 168 | 5.0 | % MBSn8 |

%
%

%=====

% North North Bering Strait Line (NNBS)

%=====

- % A section across the ACC and main flow between
- % the A3L line and the NBS line.
- % With the 0.5s, at 1.76nm spacing
- % 22.8nm length

%-----

- % Run for the first time in 2015 - check water depths on
- % the eastern (NNBS7.5) end)
- % Dovetails with DL line. NNBS1 is the same as DL16

| | | | | | | |
|--------|---------|----|-------|-----|-------|----------|
| 66.170 | 168.937 | 66 | 10.19 | 168 | 56.20 | %NNBS1 |
| 66.170 | 168.865 | 66 | 10.19 | 168 | 51.88 | %NNBS1.5 |
| 66.170 | 168.793 | 66 | 10.19 | 168 | 47.55 | %NNBS2 |
| 66.170 | 168.721 | 66 | 10.19 | 168 | 43.23 | %NNBS2.5 |
| 66.170 | 168.648 | 66 | 10.19 | 168 | 38.91 | %NNBS3 |
| 66.170 | 168.576 | 66 | 10.19 | 168 | 34.58 | %NNBS3.5 |
| 66.170 | 168.504 | 66 | 10.19 | 168 | 30.26 | %NNBS4 |
| 66.170 | 168.432 | 66 | 10.19 | 168 | 25.94 | %NNBS4.5 |
| 66.170 | 168.360 | 66 | 10.19 | 168 | 21.62 | %NNBS5 |
| 66.170 | 168.288 | 66 | 10.19 | 168 | 17.29 | %NNBS5.5 |
| 66.170 | 168.216 | 66 | 10.19 | 168 | 12.97 | %NNBS6 |
| 66.170 | 168.144 | 66 | 10.19 | 168 | 8.65 | %NNBS6.5 |
| 66.170 | 168.072 | 66 | 10.19 | 168 | 4.32 | %NNBS7 |
| 66.170 | 168.000 | 66 | 10.19 | 168 | 0.00 | %NNBS7.5 |

%=====


```

%=====
%
% Two new lines to map the ACC as and after it rounds Point Hope
%

```

```

%=====
% NPH - North Point Hope Line
%-----

```

```

% Crossing from Point Hope to the ENE roughly.
% - 11 stations,
%   from 1-5 and 1.25nm spacing
%   for the rest of the line at 2.5nm
% - Distance 21nm
% - new in 2016
% - ** CHECK DEPTH OF SHALLOWEST NPH1
%

```

```

% Run from east (NPH1) to west (NPH11)
% - estimate 3hrs 15min
%-----

```

| | Lat (N) | Long (W) | Name |
|-----|----------|-----------|---------|
| | deg min | deg min | |
| 0 0 | 68 22.40 | 167 07.93 | % NPH1 |
| 0 0 | 68 22.64 | 167 11.31 | % NPH2 |
| 0 0 | 68 22.87 | 167 14.68 | % NPH3 |
| 0 0 | 68 23.11 | 167 18.06 | % NPH4 |
| 0 0 | 68 23.35 | 167 21.44 | % NPH5 |
| 0 0 | 68 23.83 | 167 28.19 | % NPH6 |
| 0 0 | 68 24.30 | 167 34.95 | % NPH7 |
| 0 0 | 68 24.77 | 167 41.71 | % NPH8 |
| 0 0 | 68 25.25 | 167 48.46 | % NPH9 |
| 0 0 | 68 25.73 | 167 55.22 | % NPH10 |
| 0 0 | 68 26.20 | 168 01.97 | % NPH11 |

```

%
%
%=====
% CD- Cape Dyer
%-----

```

```

% Crossing east west, midway between Point Hope
% and Cape Lisburne (near Cape Dyer) and trying
% to avoid some topographic irregularities just
% N of the line on the charts.
% - 14 stations, 2nm spacing
% - Distance 26nm
% - new in 2016
% - ** CHECK DEPTH OF SHALLOWEST CD1
%-----

```

| | Lat (N) | Long (W) | Name |
|-----|----------|----------|--------|
| | deg min | deg min | |
| 0 0 | 68 37.00 | 167 41.0 | % CD14 |
| 0 0 | 68 37.00 | 167 35.5 | % CD13 |
| 0 0 | 68 37.00 | 167 29.9 | % CD12 |
| 0 0 | 68 37.00 | 167 24.4 | % CD11 |
| 0 0 | 68 37.00 | 167 18.8 | % CD10 |
| 0 0 | 68 37.00 | 167 13.3 | % CD9 |
| 0 0 | 68 37.00 | 167 7.8 | % CD8 |

```

0 0 68 37.00 167 2.2 % CD7
0 0 68 37.00 166 56.7 % CD6
0 0 68 37.00 166 51.2 % CD5
0 0 68 37.00 166 45.6 % CD4
0 0 68 37.00 166 40.1 % CD3
0 0 68 37.00 166 34.5 % CD2
0 0 68 37.00 166 29.0 % CD1
%=====
%=====
% DL = Diomedede Line EXTRAS(US only, 1nm east of border)
%=====
% This line is to map eddying area north of the Diomedes
% - 19 stations
% - station spacing ~ 1nm in South,
% ~ 2.5nm in north
% Distance: - DL1 to DL19 28.7nm
%--
% Time from NorsemanII - 5.5 hrs running N; 9hrs running S
% Time from Khromov to DL19 ~10hrs
%
% (The info about is withOUT the 0.5)*****
%-----
% Lat (N) Long (W) Name
% deg min deg min
0 0 66 0.00 168 56.2 % DL12
0 0 66 1.28 168 56.2 % DL12.5
0 0 66 2.55 168 56.2 % DL13
0 0 66 3.83 168 56.2 % DL13.5
0 0 66 5.10 168 56.2 % DL14
0 0 66 6.38 168 56.2 % DL14.5
0 0 66 7.65 168 56.2 % DL15
0 0 66 8.92 168 56.2 % DL15.5
0 0 66 10.19 168 56.2 % DL16
0 0 66 11.47 168 56.2 % DL16.5
0 0 66 12.74 168 56.2 % DL17
0 0 66 14.02 168 56.2 % DL17.5
0 0 66 15.29 168 56.2 % DL18
0 0 66 16.57 168 56.2 % DL18.5
0 0 66 17.84 168 56.2 % DL19
0 0 66 18.73 168 56.2 % DL19.5
%
%
%=====
% AL = A3 Line (US portion) - with extras
%=====
% Hazards on this line:
% == First station on this line is at mooring A3-17, so exact
% position needs to be altered to be a safe distance (300m?)
% from mooring A3-15 site.
%-----
% - 13 stations including cast at A3mooring site
% - station spacing ~ 1.9nm
% Distance: - A3 to AL24 = 22.2nm
% --

```

% Time from NorsemanII ~5.5hrs

% Time from Khromov ~9hrs

%(The info about is without the 0.5)*****

%

| Lat (N) | Long (W) | Lat (N) | Long (W) | Name |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|------|
| | | deg min | deg min | |

%

| | | | | | | |
|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| 66.3270 | 168.9510 | 66.0000 | 19.6100 | 168.0000 | 57.0500 | % A3-17 |
|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|

% *** Adjust this first position to be safe distance (300) from A3-17

| | | | | | | |
|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------------|
| 66.3335 | 168.9230 | 66.0000 | 20.0000 | 168.0000 | 55.3800 | % new AL12.5 |
| 66.3400 | 168.8950 | 66.0000 | 20.3900 | 168.0000 | 53.7100 | % AL13 |
| 66.3460 | 168.8590 | 66.0000 | 20.7400 | 168.0000 | 51.5550 | % new AL13.5 |
| 66.3520 | 168.8230 | 66.0000 | 21.0900 | 168.0000 | 49.4000 | % AL14 |
| 66.3575 | 168.7875 | 66.0000 | 21.4450 | 168.0000 | 47.2450 | % new AL14.5 |
| 66.3630 | 168.7520 | 66.0000 | 21.8000 | 168.0000 | 45.0900 | % AL15 |
| 66.3690 | 168.7160 | 66.0000 | 22.1550 | 168.0000 | 42.9350 | % new AL15.5 |
| 66.3750 | 168.6800 | 66.0000 | 22.5100 | 168.0000 | 40.7800 | % AL16 |
| 66.3810 | 168.6440 | 66.0000 | 22.8600 | 168.0000 | 38.6250 | % new AL16.5 |
| 66.3870 | 168.6080 | 66.0000 | 23.2100 | 168.0000 | 36.4700 | % AL17 |
| 66.3940 | 168.5657 | 66.0000 | 23.6400 | 168.0000 | 33.9400 | % new AL17.5 |

% AND MOVED OFF Q CABLE

| | | | | | | |
|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------------|
| 66.3990 | 168.5360 | 66.0000 | 23.9200 | 168.0000 | 32.1600 | % AL18 |
| 66.4045 | 168.5000 | 66.0000 | 24.2750 | 168.0000 | 30.0000 | % new AL18.5 |
| 66.4100 | 168.4640 | 66.0000 | 24.6300 | 168.0000 | 27.8400 | % AL19 |
| 66.4160 | 168.4280 | 66.0000 | 24.9800 | 168.0000 | 25.6850 | % new AL19.5 |
| 66.4220 | 168.3920 | 66.0000 | 25.3300 | 168.0000 | 23.5300 | % AL20 |
| 66.4280 | 168.3560 | 66.0000 | 25.6850 | 168.0000 | 21.3750 | % new AL20.5 |
| 66.4340 | 168.3200 | 66.0000 | 26.0400 | 168.0000 | 19.2200 | % AL21 |
| 66.4400 | 168.2845 | 66.0000 | 26.3950 | 168.0000 | 17.0650 | % new AL21.5 |
| 66.4460 | 168.2490 | 66.0000 | 26.7500 | 168.0000 | 14.9100 | % AL22 |
| 66.4520 | 168.2130 | 66.0000 | 27.1000 | 168.0000 | 12.7550 | % new AL22.5 |
| 66.4580 | 168.1770 | 66.0000 | 27.4500 | 168.0000 | 10.6000 | % AL23 |
| 66.4635 | 168.1410 | 66.0000 | 27.8050 | 168.0000 | 8.4450 | % new AL23.5 |
| 66.4690 | 168.1050 | 66.0000 | 28.1600 | 168.0000 | 6.2900 | % AL24 |

%

%Then these are new

| | | | | | | |
|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------------|
| 66.4745 | 168.0690 | 66.0000 | 28.5150 | 168.0000 | 4.1350 | % new AL24.5 |
| 66.4800 | 168.0330 | 66.0000 | 28.8700 | 168.0000 | 1.9800 | % AL25 |
| 66.4855 | 167.9970 | 66.0000 | 29.2250 | 167.0000 | 59.8200 | % new AL25.5 |
| 66.4910 | 167.9610 | 66.0000 | 29.5800 | 167.0000 | 57.6650 | % AL26 |
| 66.4965 | 167.9250 | 66.0000 | 29.9350 | 167.0000 | 55.5100 | % new AL26.5 |
| 66.5020 | 167.8890 | 66.0000 | 30.2900 | 167.0000 | 53.3550 | % AL27 |
| 66.5075 | 167.8530 | 66.0000 | 30.6450 | 167.0000 | 51.2000 | % new AL27.5 |

%

=====

% LIS = Cape Lisburne Line (redone to avoid Qcable at Lis9)

=====

% - 18 stations (including first of CCL line)

% - station spacing ~ 2nm near coast,

% ~ 3nm and ~ 5nm away from coast

% Distances: - LIS1 to CCL22 57.2nm

```

%--
% Time from NorsemanII, ~ 10hrs
% Time from Khromov ~11hrs
%
% Times different now added stations
%-----
%      Lat (N)          Long (W)          Name
%      deg min         deg   min
%      0    0           68   54.40    166   19.80  % LIS 1 + net
%      0    0           68   54.80    166   25.15  % LIS 2
%      0    0           68   55.20    166   30.51  % LIS 3
%      0    0           68   55.80    166   38.54  % LIS 4
%      0    0           68   56.40    166   46.57  % LIS 5
%      0    0           68   57.00    166   54.60  % LIS 6 + net
%      0    0           68   57.60    167    1.95  % LIS 6.5 - no bottles
%      0    0           68   58.20    167    9.30  % LIS 7
%      0    0           68   58.80    167   16.65  % LIS 7.5 - no bottles
%      0    0           68   59.40    167   24.00  % LIS 8
69.0033 167.5633  69   00.20    167   33.8   % NEW ** LIS 8.5
%
%DO NOT DO LIS 9
%   0    0           69    0.60    167   38.70  % LIS 9  ** on Q cable - do
not do
%DO NOT DO LIS 9
%
69.0167 167.7267  69    1.00    167   43.60  % NEW ** LIS 9.5
%   0    0           69    1.80    167   53.40  % LIS 10 + net
%   0    0           69    1.35    168    7.95  % LIS 11
%   0    0           69    0.90    168   22.50  % LIS 12
%   0    0           69    0.45    168   37.05  % LIS 13
%   0    0           69    0.23    168   46.62  % LIS 14n + net
%   0    0           69    0.00    168   56.00  % CCL22n % was 56.2
%
%=====
% SBS - South Bering Strait section
%=====
% First (and only time) ran in 2015 and then only partly
% Run in full in 2017
%
% To catch ACC before it enters the strait
%
% 22.5nm long
% 21 stations including halves
%-----
% Lat(N)   Lon  (W)           Lat (N)           Lon (W)           NAME
% decdeg  decdeg           deg      min       deg      min
%
65.5818 168.1167  65   34.91 168    7.00 % SBS1 = BS24
65.5736 168.1571  65   34.42 168    9.43 % SBS1.5
65.5655 168.1975  65   33.93 168   11.85 % SBS2
65.5573 168.2379  65   33.44 168   14.28 % SBS2.5
65.5491 168.2784  65   32.95 168   16.70 % SBS3
65.5409 168.3188  65   32.45 168   19.13 % SBS3.5
65.5327 168.3592  65   31.96 168   21.55 % SBS4

```

| | | | | | |
|---------|----------|----|-----------|---------|---------|
| 65.5245 | 168.3997 | 65 | 31.47 168 | 23.98 % | SBS4.5 |
| 65.5163 | 168.4401 | 65 | 30.98 168 | 26.40 % | SBS5 |
| 65.5081 | 168.4805 | 65 | 30.49 168 | 28.83 % | SBS5.5 |
| 65.5000 | 168.5209 | 65 | 30.00 168 | 31.26 % | SBS6 |
| 65.4918 | 168.5614 | 65 | 29.51 168 | 33.68 % | SBS6.5 |
| 65.4836 | 168.6018 | 65 | 29.02 168 | 36.11 % | SBS7 |
| 65.4754 | 168.6422 | 65 | 28.52 168 | 38.53 % | SBS7.5 |
| 65.4672 | 168.6826 | 65 | 28.03 168 | 40.96 % | SBS8 |
| 65.4590 | 168.7231 | 65 | 27.54 168 | 43.38 % | SBS8.5 |
| 65.4508 | 168.7635 | 65 | 27.05 168 | 45.81 % | SBS9 |
| 65.4426 | 168.8039 | 65 | 26.56 168 | 48.24 % | SBS9.5 |
| 65.4345 | 168.8444 | 65 | 26.07 168 | 50.66 % | SBS10 |
| 65.4263 | 168.8848 | 65 | 25.58 168 | 53.09 % | SBS10.5 |
| 65.4181 | 168.9252 | 65 | 25.09 168 | 55.51 % | SBS11 |

REFERENCES

- Aagaard, K., and E. C. Carmack (1989), The role of sea ice and other fresh water in the Arctic circulation, *J. Geophys. Res.*, *94*(C10), 14485-14498.
- De Boer, A. M., and D. Nof (2004), The Bering Strait's grip on the northern hemisphere climate, *Deep-Sea Res., Part I*, *51*(10), 1347-1366, doi: 10.1016/j.dsr.2004.05.003.
- Jakobsson, M., C. Norman, J. Woodward, R. MacNab, and B. Coakley (2000), New grid of Arctic bathymetry aids scientists and map makers, *Eos Trans.*, *81*(9), 89, 93, 96.
- Shimada, K., T. Kamoshida, M. Itoh, S. Nishino, E. Carmack, F. McLaughlin, S. Zimmermann, and A. Proshutinsky (2006), Pacific Ocean inflow: Influence on catastrophic reduction of sea ice cover in the Arctic Ocean, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *33*, L08605, doi: 10.1029/2005GL025624.
- Travers, C. S. (2012), Quantifying Sea-Ice Volume Flux using Moored Instrumentation in the Bering Strait, 85 pp, University of Washington, available at <http://psc.apl.washington.edu/HLD>.
- Wadley, M. R., and G. R. Bigg (2002), Impact of flow through the Canadian Archipelago and Bering Strait on the North Atlantic and Arctic circulation: an ocean modelling study, *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society*, *128*(585), 2187-2203.
- Walsh, J. J., et al. (1989), Carbon and nitrogen cycling within the Bering/Chukchi Seas: Source regions for organic matter effecting AOU demands of the Arctic Ocean, *Prog. Oceanogr.*, *22*(4), 277-259, doi: 10.1016/0079-661(89)90006-2.
- Woodgate, R. A. (2003), Alpha Helix HX274 Cruise Report, Bering Strait Mooring Cruise June-July 2003, available at <http://psc.apl.washington.edu/BeringStrait.html>, University of Washington, Seattle.
- Woodgate, R. A. (2004), Alpha Helix HX290 Cruise Report, Bering Strait Mooring Cruise August-September 2004, available at <http://psc.apl.washington.edu/BeringStrait.html>, University of Washington, Seattle.
- Woodgate, R. A. (2015), 25 years (1990-2015) of year-round measurements in the Bering Strait - what do we know, and what do we still NOT know?, paper presented at Arctic Observing Network Meeting, available at <http://psc.apl.washington.edu/BeringStrait.html>, Seattle, November 2015.
- Woodgate, R. A. (submitted), Increases in the Pacific inflow to the Arctic from 1990 to 2015, and insights into seasonal trends and driving mechanisms from year-round Bering Strait mooring data, *Prog. Oceanogr.*, available at psc.apl.washington.edu/BeringStrait.html.
- Woodgate, R. A., and K. Aagaard (2005), Revising the Bering Strait freshwater flux into the Arctic Ocean, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *32*(2), L02602, doi: 10.1029/2004GL021747.
- Woodgate, R. A., and RUSALCA11ScienceTeam (2011), RUSALCA - Bering Strait AON 2011 Mooring Cruise Report, 58 pp, University of Washington, Seattle, USA, available at <http://psc.apl.washington.edu/BeringStrait.html>.
- Woodgate, R. A., and RUSALCA12ScienceTeam (2012), RUSALCA - Bering Strait AON 2012 Mooring Cruise Report 77 pp, University of Washington, available at <http://psc.apl.washington.edu/BeringStrait.html>.

- Woodgate, R. A., and BeringStrait2013ScienceTeam (2013), Bering Strait Norseman II 2013 Mooring Cruise Report, 59 pp, University of Washington, available at <http://psc.apl.washington.edu/BeringStrait.html>.
- Woodgate, R. A., K. Aagaard, and T. J. Weingartner (2005a), A year in the physical oceanography of the Chukchi Sea: Moored measurements from autumn 1990-1991, *Deep-Sea Res., Part II*, 52(24-26), 3116-3149, doi: 10.1016/j.dsr2.2005.10.016.
- Woodgate, R. A., K. Aagaard, and T. J. Weingartner (2005b), Monthly temperature, salinity, and transport variability of the Bering Strait throughflow, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 32(4), L04601, doi: 10.1029/2004GL021880.
- Woodgate, R. A., K. Aagaard, and T. J. Weingartner (2006), Interannual Changes in the Bering Strait Fluxes of Volume, Heat and Freshwater between 1991 and 2004, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 33, L15609, doi: 10.1029/2006GL026931.
- Woodgate, R. A., T. J. Weingartner, and R. W. Lindsay (2010), The 2007 Bering Strait Oceanic Heat Flux and anomalous Arctic Sea-ice Retreat, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 37, L01602, doi: 10.1029/2009GL041621.
- Woodgate, R. A., T. J. Weingartner, and R. Lindsay (2012), Observed increases in Bering Strait oceanic fluxes from the Pacific to the Arctic from 2001 to 2011 and their impacts on the Arctic Ocean water column, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 39(24), 6, doi: 10.1029/2012gl054092.
- Woodgate, R. A., K. M. Stafford, and F. G. Prahl (2015a), A Synthesis of Year-Round Interdisciplinary Mooring Measurements in the Bering Strait (1990–2014) and the RUSALCA Years (2004–2011), *Oceanography*, 28(3), 46-67, doi: 10.5670/oceanog.2015.57.
- Woodgate, R. A., A. Nguyen, C. Peralta-Ferriz, R. Daniels, and J. Johnson (2014), Bering Strait Norseman II 2014 Mooring Cruise Report, 73 pp, available at <http://psc.apl.washington.edu/BeringStrait.html>.
- Woodgate, R. A., J. Johnson, A. Nguyen, M. Sonnewald, and B. Irving (2016), Bering Strait Norseman II 2016 Mooring Cruise Report, 84 pp, University of Washington, available at psc.apl.washington.edu/BeringStrait.html.
- Woodgate, R. A., J. Johnson, M. Showalter, R. Daniels, A. Nguyen, K. Stafford, M. Guerra, and M. Buktenica (2015b), Bering Strait Norseman II 2015 Mooring Cruise report, 86 pp, available at <http://psc.apl.washington.edu/BeringStrait.html>.

% Bering Strait 2017 NORSEMAN2 log CTD

%Please fill in all data for every event (CTD/net tow)

%There should be one line for the beginning of the event and one line for the end

%Date is GMT and has the format yyyyymmdd

%Time is GMT and has the format hhmm

%Ty=Type: 1=CTD / 2=Net tow/4=prod cast x

##,Number is consecutive for that event type

%In/out (I/O): 1=In / 2=Out

%Dep=waterdepth(m) from Furuno readout by CTD which is depth below keel, keel is 3m (10ft)

%LatD and LatM are Latitude Degrees and Minute and are positive N

%LonD and LonM are Longitude Degrees and Min and are positive W

%St is the name of the station (Line ID then station number)

%SS = CTD operator estimate of sea state (Beaufort Scale)

%WSp=wind speed in m/s; WD=Wind direction from bridge

%Op=CTD operator

% when 3 lines for NET, dep indicates wire out for net

% Altimeter = 0 if complete rubbish, 0.5 if some good readings, 1 if good both up and down

%Fill in any comments if needed.

0=bad 1=good %

knots

0 = clear 0=clear, 1=nonclear

Altimeter %

THIS YEAR WE ONLY HAVE TYPE 1

Fog Waterclarity

| %Date | Time | 1 | Cast NO | Down | Depth (m) | Lat (deg) | Lat (min) | Lon (deg) | Lon(min) | Altimeter | % | StationID | Windspd(kn) | Winddir | Operator | Fog | WaterClarit | Comments |
|----------|------|---|---------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|---|--------------|-------------|---------|----------|-----|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 20170708 | 335 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 18.2 | 64 | 40.6 | 166 | 37.978 | 1 | % | test | | | acpf | | | no figures |
| 20170708 | 338 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 18.2 | 64 | 40.62 | 166 | 38.04 | 1 | % | test | | | acpf | | | positions taken from file |
| 20170708 | 340 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 18.6 | 64 | 40.72 | 166 | 38.105 | 1 | % | test2 | | | acpf | | | yoyeod ~3times to check winch speed |
| 20170708 | 346 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 18.7 | 64 | 40.86 | 166 | 38.21 | 1 | % | test2 | 9 | 130 | acpf | | | |
| 20170708 | 1519 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 53 | 65 | 47.039 | 168 | 34.097 | 0 | % | A2recovery | 7.4 | 165 | acpf | 0 | | |
| 20170708 | 1524 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 53.1 | 65 | 47.114 | 168 | 34.092 | 0 | % | A2recovery | 7.3 | 167 | acpf | 0 | | |
| 20170708 | 1649 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 45.6 | 65 | 44.906 | 168 | 15.705 | 1 | % | A4recovery | 9.5 | 180 | acpf | 0 | | |
| 20170708 | 1654 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 45.4 | 65 | 45.171 | 168 | 15.462 | 1 | % | A4recovery | 7.1 | 182 | acpf | 0 | | |
| 20170708 | 2045 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 54.6 | 66 | 19.819 | 168 | 57.184 | 0 | % | A3recovery | 6 | 164 | acpf | 0 | | |
| 20170708 | 2050 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 54.7 | 66 | 19.877 | 168 | 57.186 | 0 | % | A3recovery | 6 | 144 | acpf | 0 | | |
| 20170709 | 8 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 54.3 | 66 | 19.707 | 168 | 57.183 | 0 | % | A3deployment | 2.7 | 310 | acpf | 0 | | |
| 20170709 | 17 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 54.5 | 66 | 19.723 | 168 | 57.426 | 0 | % | A3deployment | 3.2 | 314 | acpf | 0 | | |
| 20170709 | 451 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 53.8 | 65 | 47.03 | 168 | 33.72 | 0 | % | A2deployment | 3.7 | 300 | DP | | | |
| 20170709 | 457 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 53.8 | 65 | 47.06 | 168 | 33.66 | 0 | % | A2deployment | 6.3 | 336 | DP | | | |
| 20170709 | 1652 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 45.6 | 65 | 44.886 | 168 | 15.972 | 1 | % | A4deployment | 9.7 | 30 | EE | 0 | | |
| 20170709 | 1656 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 45 | 65 | 44.947 | 168 | 15.997 | 1 | % | A4deployment | 10.2 | 24 | EE | 0 | | |
| 20170709 | 1824 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 26.7 | 65 | 34.711 | 168 | 7.044 | 1 | % | BS24 | 19.2 | 11 | BI | 0 | 1 | |
| 20170709 | 1826 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 28.5 | 65 | 34.754 | 168 | 7.181 | 1 | % | BS24 | 21.6 | 13 | BI | 0 | 1 | |
| 20170709 | 1836 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 28.7 | 65 | 35.881 | 168 | 9.567 | 1 | % | BS23 | 10.2 | 30 | BI | 0 | 0.5 | visibility about 2m |
| 20170709 | 1839 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 29.7 | 65 | 35.879 | 168 | 9.706 | 1 | % | BS23 | 10.8 | 4 | BI | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 1850 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 29.7 | 65 | 37.369 | 168 | 10.466 | 1 | % | BS22 | 11 | 5 | BI | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 1852 | 1 | 11 | 2 | 29.8 | 65 | 37.402 | 168 | 10.519 | 1 | % | BS22 | 14.2 | 10 | BI | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 1900 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 36.9 | 65 | 37.899 | 168 | 12.741 | 1 | % | BS21.5 | 14 | 23 | BI | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 1903 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 37 | 65 | 37.919 | 168 | 12.776 | 1 | % | BS21.5 | 13.6 | 20 | BI | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 1912 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 40.5 | 65 | 38.528 | 168 | 15.062 | 1 | % | BS21 | 10.9 | 20 | BI | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 1915 | 1 | 13 | 2 | 40.8 | 65 | 38.361 | 168 | 15.158 | 1 | % | BS21 | 13 | 29 | BI | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 1921 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 44.3 | 65 | 38.779 | 168 | 17.041 | 1 | % | BS20.5 | 12.4 | 31 | BI | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 1924 | 1 | 14 | 2 | 44.4 | 65 | 38.874 | 168 | 17.155 | 1 | % | BS20.5 | 12.2 | 22 | BI | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 1932 | 1 | 15 | 1 | 46.8 | 65 | 39.169 | 168 | 19.163 | 1 | % | BS20 | 10.8 | 22 | BI | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 1935 | 1 | 15 | 2 | 47.2 | 65 | 39.247 | 168 | 19.225 | 1 | % | BS20 | 12.4 | 13 | BI | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 1942 | 1 | 16 | 1 | 48.7 | 65 | 39.704 | 168 | 21.318 | 1 | % | BS19.5 | 11.5 | 10 | BI | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 1946 | 1 | 16 | 2 | 49.1 | 65 | 39.8 | 168 | 21.365 | 1 | % | BS19.5 | 12.9 | 16 | BI | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 1953 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 50.4 | 65 | 40.265 | 168 | 23.436 | 0 | % | BS19 | 10.9 | 24 | BI | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 1959 | 1 | 17 | 2 | 50.5 | 65 | 40.396 | 168 | 23.329 | 0 | % | BS19 | 10.9 | 29 | BI | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 2005 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 51.1 | 65 | 40.648 | 168 | 25.181 | 0 | % | BS18.5 | 10.9 | 34 | BI | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 2008 | 1 | 18 | 2 | 51.1 | 65 | 40.713 | 168 | 25.202 | 0 | % | BS18.5 | 11 | 52 | BI | 0 | 0.5 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|---|----|---|-------|----|--------|-----|--------|---|---|--------|------|-----|----|---|-----|--|
| 20170709 | 2014 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 51.8 | 65 | 41.082 | 168 | 26.925 | 0 | % | BS18 | 10.7 | 32 | rw | 0 | 0.5 | 1.5m |
| 20170709 | 2017 | 1 | 19 | 2 | 51.9 | 65 | 41.149 | 168 | 26.97 | 0 | % | BS18 | 12.3 | 29 | rw | 0 | 0.5 | operator maybe wrong in file |
| 20170709 | 2025 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 52.4 | 65 | 41.581 | 168 | 29.155 | 0 | % | BS17.5 | 10.5 | 6 | rw | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 2028 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 52.2 | 65 | 41.638 | 168 | 29.161 | 0 | % | BS17.5 | 12.6 | 17 | rw | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 2036 | 1 | 21 | 1 | 53.3 | 65 | 42.105 | 168 | 31.267 | 0 | % | BS17 | 9.9 | 6 | BI | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 2040 | 1 | 21 | 2 | 53 | 65 | 42.204 | 168 | 31.238 | 0 | % | BS17 | 12.1 | 11 | BI | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 2048 | 1 | 22 | 1 | 50.4 | 65 | 42.693 | 168 | 33.307 | 0 | % | BS16.5 | 11 | 356 | BI | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 2051 | 1 | 22 | 2 | 50.43 | 65 | 42.767 | 168 | 33.285 | 0 | % | BS16.5 | 12.6 | 355 | BI | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 2059 | 1 | 23 | 1 | 50.1 | 65 | 43.18 | 168 | 35.711 | 0 | % | BS16 | 13.4 | 341 | BI | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 2103 | 1 | 23 | 2 | 50.2 | 65 | 43.212 | 168 | 35.633 | 0 | % | BS16 | 12.3 | 348 | BI | 0 | 1 | 5m visibility, winch speeds set right |
| 20170709 | 2111 | 1 | 24 | 1 | 50.1 | 65 | 43.778 | 168 | 37.813 | 0 | % | BS15.5 | 9.8 | 347 | BI | 0 | 1 | |
| 20170709 | 2115 | 1 | 24 | 2 | 50.2 | 65 | 43.822 | 168 | 37.752 | 0 | % | BS15.5 | 9.7 | 4 | BI | 0 | 1 | |
| 20170709 | 2123 | 1 | 25 | 1 | 50 | 65 | 44.333 | 168 | 39.976 | 0 | % | BS15 | 11.1 | 352 | BI | 0 | 1 | large floor max at 15m |
| 20170709 | 2126 | 1 | 25 | 2 | 49.8 | 65 | 44.345 | 168 | 40.091 | 0 | % | BS15 | 9.5 | 345 | BI | 0 | 1 | |
| 20170709 | 2132 | 1 | 26 | 1 | 50.4 | 65 | 44.748 | 168 | 41.716 | 0 | % | BS14.5 | 10.7 | 328 | BI | 0 | 1 | |
| 20170709 | 2136 | 1 | 26 | 2 | 50.1 | 65 | 44.822 | 168 | 41.616 | 0 | % | BS14.5 | 10.4 | 340 | BI | 0 | 1 | |
| 20170709 | 2143 | 1 | 27 | 1 | 51 | 65 | 45.198 | 168 | 43.505 | 0 | % | BS14 | 12 | 321 | BI | 0 | 1 | |
| 20170709 | 2147 | 1 | 27 | 2 | 51 | 65 | 45.228 | 168 | 43.41 | 0 | % | BS14 | 13.5 | 335 | BI | 0 | 1 | |
| 20170709 | 2155 | 1 | 28 | 1 | 51.2 | 65 | 45.745 | 168 | 45.692 | 0 | % | BS13.5 | 14.1 | 311 | BI | 0 | 1 | |
| 20170709 | 2159 | 1 | 28 | 2 | 50.9 | 65 | 45.773 | 168 | 45.604 | 0 | % | BS13.5 | 12 | 331 | BI | 0 | 1 | |
| 20170709 | 2208 | 1 | 29 | 1 | 50.9 | 65 | 46.284 | 168 | 47.855 | 0 | % | BS13 | 10.9 | 322 | BI | 0 | 1 | |
| 20170709 | 2211 | 1 | 29 | 2 | 50.7 | 65 | 46.299 | 168 | 47.771 | 0 | % | BS13 | 10.7 | 328 | BI | 0 | 1 | |
| 20170709 | 2218 | 1 | 30 | 1 | 47.4 | 65 | 46.744 | 168 | 49.862 | 0 | % | BS12.5 | 10.1 | 324 | BI | 0 | 0.5 | 1-2m visibility, no handbrake turn, stro |
| 20170709 | 2221 | 1 | 30 | 2 | 47.4 | 65 | 46.793 | 168 | 49.863 | 0 | % | BS12.5 | 10.3 | 327 | BI | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 2229 | 1 | 31 | 1 | 42.7 | 65 | 47.251 | 168 | 51.83 | 0 | % | BS12 | 11.7 | 311 | BI | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 2234 | 1 | 31 | 2 | 42.8 | 65 | 47.196 | 168 | 51.915 | 0 | % | BS12 | 10.1 | 319 | BI | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 2243 | 1 | 32 | 1 | 45.6 | 65 | 47.755 | 168 | 54.007 | 0 | % | BS11.5 | 11.3 | 320 | BI | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 2246 | 1 | 32 | 2 | 45.6 | 65 | 47.776 | 168 | 53.909 | 0 | % | BS11.5 | 10.8 | 343 | BI | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 2254 | 1 | 33 | 1 | 44.4 | 65 | 48.255 | 168 | 56.144 | 0 | % | BS11 | 12.6 | 311 | BI | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 2258 | 1 | 33 | 2 | 45 | 65 | 48.28 | 168 | 56.166 | 0 | % | BS11 | 12.5 | 320 | BI | 0 | 0.5 | large floor max at 10m |
| 20170709 | 2306 | 1 | 34 | 1 | 45.3 | 65 | 49.27 | 168 | 56.46 | 0 | % | DL01 | 9.7 | 318 | DP | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 2309 | 1 | 34 | 2 | 45.6 | 65 | 49.26 | 168 | 56.36 | 0 | % | DL01 | 9 | 336 | DP | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 2318 | 1 | 35 | 1 | 45.6 | 65 | 50.23 | 168 | 56.47 | 0 | % | DL02 | 6.2 | 304 | DP | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 2322 | 1 | 35 | 2 | 45.9 | 65 | 50.2 | 168 | 56.41 | 0 | % | DL02 | 9 | 309 | DP | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 2331 | 1 | 36 | 1 | 46.3 | 65 | 51.24 | 168 | 56.43 | 0 | % | DL03 | 13.2 | 333 | DP | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 2335 | 1 | 36 | 2 | 46.1 | 65 | 51.32 | 168 | 56.31 | 0 | % | DL03 | 12.5 | 344 | DP | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 2342 | 1 | 37 | 1 | 44 | 65 | 52.23 | 168 | 56.34 | 0 | % | DL04 | 13.5 | 344 | DP | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 2346 | 1 | 37 | 2 | 44.3 | 65 | 52.19 | 168 | 56.21 | 0 | % | DL04 | 14.8 | 344 | DP | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 2355 | 1 | 38 | 1 | 46.5 | 65 | 53.16 | 168 | 56.4 | 0 | % | DL05 | 14.7 | 334 | DP | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170709 | 2358 | 1 | 38 | 2 | 46.4 | 65 | 53.15 | 168 | 56.34 | 0 | % | DL05 | 14.9 | 344 | DP | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170710 | 6 | 1 | 39 | 1 | 47.3 | 65 | 54.16 | 168 | 56.43 | 0 | % | DL06 | 15.2 | 333 | DP | 0 | 0.5 | water clarity at 3m |
| 20170710 | 10 | 1 | 39 | 2 | 47.2 | 65 | 54.16 | 168 | 56.32 | 0 | % | DL06 | 15 | 339 | DP | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170710 | 18 | 1 | 40 | 1 | 47.5 | 65 | 55.11 | 168 | 56.41 | 0 | % | DL07 | 15.5 | 336 | DP | 0 | 0.5 | water clarity at 3m |
| 20170710 | 21 | 1 | 40 | 2 | 47.3 | 65 | 55.11 | 168 | 56.29 | 0 | % | DL07 | 13.6 | 348 | DP | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170710 | 29 | 1 | 41 | 1 | 48 | 65 | 56.09 | 168 | 56.39 | 0 | % | DL08 | 14.5 | 330 | DP | 0 | 0.5 | water clarity at 2m |
| 20170710 | 32 | 1 | 41 | 2 | 48.2 | 65 | 56.09 | 168 | 56.26 | 0 | % | DL08 | 14 | 329 | DP | 0 | 0.5 | |
| 20170710 | 42 | 1 | 42 | 1 | 49.3 | 65 | 57.12 | 168 | 56.28 | 0 | % | DL09 | 15.1 | 331 | DP | 1 | 0.5 | water clarity at 2.5m |
| 20170710 | 45 | 1 | 42 | 2 | 49.1 | 65 | 57.11 | 168 | 56.15 | 0 | % | DL09 | 13.1 | 334 | DP | 1 | 0.5 | |
| 20170710 | 53 | 1 | 43 | 1 | 50.1 | 65 | 58.02 | 168 | 56.44 | 0 | % | DL10 | 16.3 | 318 | DP | 1 | 0.5 | water clarity at 2.5m |
| 20170710 | 58 | 1 | 43 | 2 | 50.5 | 65 | 58.03 | 168 | 56.29 | 0 | % | DL10 | 15.7 | 336 | DP | 1 | 0.5 | |
| 20170710 | 105 | 1 | 44 | 1 | 50.4 | 65 | 59.03 | 168 | 56.36 | 0 | % | DL11 | 16.9 | 331 | DP | 1 | 0.5 | water clarity at 2.5m |
| 20170710 | 109 | 1 | 44 | 2 | 50.4 | 65 | 59.03 | 168 | 56.24 | 0 | % | DL11 | 16.5 | 333 | DP | 1 | 0.5 | |
| 20170710 | 117 | 1 | 45 | 1 | 50.8 | 66 | 0.01 | 168 | 56.44 | 0 | % | DL12 | 15.7 | 324 | DP | 1 | 0.5 | water clarity at 1.5m |
| 20170710 | 121 | 1 | 45 | 2 | 51.2 | 66 | 0.01 | 168 | 56.32 | 0 | % | DL12 | 15.2 | 326 | DP | 1 | 0.5 | |
| 20170710 | 134 | 1 | 46 | 1 | 51.1 | 66 | 0.21 | 168 | 52.24 | 0 | % | DLa12 | 14.9 | 330 | DP | 1 | 0.5 | water clarity at 2m |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|---|----|---|------|----|--------|-----|--------|---|---|--------|------|-----|------|---|---|
| 20170710 | 137 | 1 | 46 | 2 | 51.3 | 66 | 0.04 | 168 | 52.14 | 0 | % | DLa12 | 14.9 | 328 | DP | 1 | 0.5 |
| 20170710 | 147 | 1 | 47 | 1 | 50.6 | 65 | 58.91 | 168 | 52.44 | 0 | % | DLa11 | 15.8 | 343 | DP | 1 | 0.5 water clarity at 2m |
| 20170710 | 151 | 1 | 47 | 2 | 50.3 | 65 | 58.86 | 168 | 52.52 | 0 | % | DLa11 | 17.2 | 347 | DP | 1 | 0.5 |
| 20170710 | 157 | 1 | 48 | 1 | 50.5 | 65 | 58.09 | 168 | 52.14 | 0 | % | DLa10 | 16.2 | 341 | DP | 1 | 0.5 water clarity at 2m |
| 20170710 | 200 | 1 | 48 | 2 | 50.3 | 65 | 58.04 | 168 | 52.2 | 0 | % | DLa10 | 17 | 347 | DP | 1 | 0.5 |
| 20170710 | 208 | 1 | 49 | 1 | 50.1 | 65 | 57.1 | 168 | 52.13 | 0 | % | DLa9 | 12.3 | 343 | DP | 1 | 0.5 water clarity at 2m (lots of bubbles) |
| 20170710 | 212 | 1 | 49 | 2 | 50 | 65 | 57.03 | 168 | 51.98 | 0 | % | DLa9 | 15.2 | 339 | DP | 1 | 0.5 |
| 20170710 | 220 | 1 | 50 | 1 | 50.5 | 65 | 56.15 | 168 | 52.12 | 0 | % | DLa8 | 15.9 | 341 | DP | 1 | 0.5 water clarity at 2m (lots of bubbles) |
| 20170710 | 223 | 1 | 50 | 2 | 50.2 | 65 | 56.1 | 168 | 52.16 | 0 | % | DLa8 | 15.4 | 350 | DP | 1 | 0.5 |
| 20170710 | 223 | 1 | 51 | 1 | 49.2 | 65 | 55.21 | 168 | 52.11 | 0 | % | DLa7 | 16.1 | 343 | DP | 1 | 0.5 water clarity at 2m |
| 20170710 | 234 | 1 | 51 | 2 | 49.4 | 65 | 55.15 | 168 | 52.13 | 0 | % | DLa7 | 15.9 | 347 | DP | 1 | 0.5 |
| 20170710 | 242 | 1 | 52 | 1 | 48.1 | 65 | 54.23 | 168 | 52.14 | 0 | % | DLa6 | 15.7 | 346 | DP | 1 | 0.5 water clarity at 2m |
| 20170710 | 245 | 1 | 52 | 2 | 47.7 | 65 | 54.16 | 168 | 52.16 | 0 | % | DLa6 | 14.3 | 352 | DP | 1 | 0.5 |
| 20170710 | 253 | 1 | 53 | 1 | 48 | 65 | 53.25 | 168 | 52.13 | 0 | % | DLa5 | 17.2 | 347 | DP | 1 | 0.5 water clarity at 2m |
| 20170710 | 256 | 1 | 53 | 2 | 48 | 65 | 53.21 | 168 | 52.17 | 0 | % | DLa5 | 18.6 | 353 | DP | 1 | 0.5 |
| 20170710 | 304 | 1 | 54 | 1 | 47.8 | 65 | 52.279 | 168 | 52.094 | 0 | % | DLa4 | 17.3 | 346 | EE | 1 | 2.5 From now on, WaterClar is visibility de |
| 20170710 | 308 | 1 | 54 | 2 | 47.8 | 65 | 52.208 | 168 | 52.171 | 0 | % | DLa4 | 14.1 | 344 | EE | 1 | 2.5 |
| 20170710 | 315 | 1 | 55 | 1 | 47.1 | 65 | 51.321 | 168 | 52.191 | 0 | % | DLa3 | 16.4 | 347 | EE | 1 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 319 | 1 | 55 | 2 | 47.5 | 65 | 51.274 | 168 | 52.254 | 0 | % | DLa3 | 15.9 | 352 | EE | 1 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 326 | 1 | 56 | 1 | 45 | 65 | 50.354 | 168 | 52.11 | 0 | % | DLa2 | 16.6 | 347 | EE | 1 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 329 | 1 | 56 | 2 | 45.3 | 65 | 50.324 | 168 | 52.161 | 0 | % | DLa2 | 17.8 | 345 | EE | 1 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 338 | 1 | 57 | 1 | 43 | 65 | 49.386 | 168 | 52.119 | 0 | % | DLa1 | 16.3 | 336 | EE | 1 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 341 | 1 | 57 | 2 | 43.2 | 65 | 49.351 | 168 | 52.185 | 0 | % | DLa1 | 15.4 | 348 | EE | 1 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 353 | 1 | 58 | 1 | 48.5 | 65 | 49.223 | 168 | 48.368 | 0 | % | Dlb1 | 17.6 | 334 | EE | 1 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 356 | 1 | 58 | 2 | 48.6 | 65 | 49.206 | 168 | 48.306 | 0 | % | Dlb1 | 17.4 | 336 | EE | 1 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 406 | 1 | 59 | 1 | 48.7 | 65 | 50.265 | 168 | 48.52 | 0 | % | Dlb2 | 16.7 | 334 | EE | 1 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 411 | 1 | 59 | 2 | 49 | 65 | 50.243 | 168 | 48.437 | 0 | % | Dlb2 | 18.5 | 335 | EE | 1 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 420 | 1 | 60 | 1 | 49.1 | 65 | 51.342 | 168 | 48.403 | 0 | % | Dlb3 | 17.5 | 333 | EE | 1 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 424 | 1 | 60 | 2 | 49.1 | 65 | 51.325 | 168 | 48.305 | 0 | % | Dlb3 | 15.6 | 348 | EE | 1 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 432 | 1 | 61 | 1 | 49.7 | 65 | 52.225 | 168 | 48.566 | 0 | % | Dlb4 | 18.7 | 329 | EE | 1 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 437 | 1 | 61 | 2 | 49.9 | 65 | 52.217 | 168 | 48.36 | 0 | % | Dlb4 | 17.4 | 348 | EE | 1 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 446 | 1 | 62 | 1 | 50.8 | 65 | 53.273 | 168 | 48.501 | 0 | % | Dlb5 | 18.9 | 331 | EE | 1 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 451 | 1 | 62 | 2 | 50.7 | 65 | 53.249 | 168 | 48.324 | 0 | % | Dlb5 | 18.4 | 348 | EE | 1 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 500 | 1 | 63 | 1 | 51.2 | 65 | 54.225 | 168 | 48.427 | 0 | % | Dlb6 | 19.2 | 337 | EE | 1 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 504 | 1 | 63 | 2 | 51.1 | 65 | 54.208 | 168 | 48.28 | 0 | % | Dlb6 | 17.7 | 348 | EE | 1 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 513 | 1 | 64 | 1 | 51.3 | 65 | 55.191 | 168 | 48.309 | 0 | % | Dlb7 | 17.7 | 335 | EE | 0 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 517 | 1 | 64 | 2 | 51.3 | 65 | 55.179 | 168 | 48.094 | 0 | % | Dlb7 | 15.6 | 344 | EE | 0 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 526 | 1 | 65 | 1 | 51.3 | 65 | 56.137 | 168 | 48.474 | 0 | % | Dlb8 | 18 | 331 | EE | 0 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 530 | 1 | 65 | 2 | 51.1 | 65 | 56.115 | 168 | 48.363 | 0 | % | Dlb8 | 17.5 | 338 | EE | 0 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 539 | 1 | 66 | 1 | 51.2 | 65 | 57.145 | 168 | 48.367 | 0 | % | Dlb9 | 17.7 | 334 | EE | 0 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 543 | 1 | 66 | 2 | 51.6 | 65 | 57.141 | 168 | 48.243 | 0 | % | Dlb9 | 18.2 | 340 | EE | 0 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 552 | 1 | 67 | 1 | 51.1 | 65 | 58.12 | 168 | 48.371 | 0 | % | Dlb10 | 20.6 | 332 | EE | 0 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 557 | 1 | 67 | 2 | 51.5 | 65 | 58.143 | 168 | 48.161 | 0 | % | Dlb10 | 19 | 342 | EE | 0 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 607 | 1 | 68 | 1 | 51.8 | 65 | 59.077 | 168 | 48.348 | 0 | % | Dlb11 | 22.2 | 333 | EE | 0 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 613 | 1 | 68 | 2 | 52.4 | 65 | 59.052 | 168 | 48.101 | 0 | % | Dlb11 | 17.8 | 329 | EE | 0 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 622 | 1 | 69 | 1 | 51.9 | 65 | 59.992 | 168 | 48.496 | 0 | % | Dlb12 | 18.2 | 328 | EE | 0 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 627 | 1 | 69 | 2 | 51 | 65 | 59.983 | 168 | 48.367 | 0 | % | Dlb12 | 19.2 | 339 | EE | 0 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 653 | 1 | 70 | 1 | 50.7 | 66 | 0.01 | 168 | 56.369 | 0 | % | DL12 | 18.1 | 339 | EE | 0 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 659 | 1 | 70 | 2 | 51.3 | 65 | 59.947 | 168 | 56.318 | 0 | % | DL12 | 21.6 | 338 | EE | 0 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 711 | 1 | 71 | 1 | 50.3 | 66 | 1.36 | 168 | 56.208 | 0 | % | DL12.5 | 18.7 | 347 | ACPF | 0 | 2 in meters of visibility. |
| 20170710 | 717 | 1 | 71 | 2 | 50.2 | 66 | 1.32 | 168 | 56.172 | 0 | % | DL12.5 | 18.8 | 336 | ACPF | 0 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 728 | 1 | 72 | 1 | 51.5 | 66 | 2.618 | 168 | 56.224 | 0 | % | DL13 | 16.7 | 339 | ACPF | 0 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 734 | 1 | 72 | 2 | 51.5 | 66 | 2.593 | 168 | 56.126 | 0 | % | DL13 | 16.5 | 344 | ACPF | 0 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 745 | 1 | 73 | 1 | 51.7 | 66 | 3.878 | 168 | 56.218 | 0 | % | DL13.5 | 18.1 | 335 | ACPF | 1 | 2 Fog came in |
| 20170710 | 750 | 1 | 73 | 2 | 51.7 | 66 | 3.85 | 168 | 56.101 | 0 | % | DL13.5 | 18.2 | 339 | ACPF | 1 | 2 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|---|-----|---|------|----|--------|-----|--------|---|---|--------|------|-----|------|---|---|---|
| 20170710 | 801 | 1 | 74 | 1 | 53.3 | 66 | 5.133 | 168 | 56.236 | 0 | % | DL14 | 15.5 | 338 | ACPF | 1 | 2 | |
| 20170710 | 807 | 1 | 74 | 2 | 53.6 | 66 | 5.094 | 168 | 56.233 | 0 | % | DL14 | 19.4 | 319 | ACPF | 1 | 2 | |
| 20170710 | 818 | 1 | 75 | 1 | 53.1 | 66 | 6.436 | 168 | 56.265 | 0 | % | DL14.5 | 17.2 | 330 | ACPF | 1 | 2 | |
| 20170710 | 824 | 1 | 75 | 2 | 53 | 66 | 6.409 | 168 | 56.203 | 0 | % | DL14.5 | 18.9 | 334 | ACPF | 1 | 2 | |
| 20170710 | 834 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 52.8 | 66 | 7.666 | 168 | 56.209 | 0 | % | DL15 | 21.4 | 324 | ACPF | 1 | 2 | |
| 20170710 | 840 | 1 | 76 | 2 | 52.7 | 66 | 7.657 | 168 | 56.02 | 0 | % | DL15 | 18.8 | 334 | ACPF | 1 | 2 | |
| 20170710 | 850 | 1 | 77 | 1 | 52.8 | 66 | 8.922 | 168 | 56.224 | 0 | % | DL15.5 | 23.6 | 326 | ACPF | 1 | 2 | |
| 20170710 | 855 | 1 | 77 | 2 | 53.1 | 66 | 8.911 | 168 | 56.113 | 0 | % | DL15.5 | 21.4 | 336 | ACPF | 1 | 2 | |
| 20170710 | 905 | 1 | 78 | 1 | 53.5 | 66 | 10.171 | 168 | 56.228 | 0 | % | DL16 | 21.5 | 330 | ACPF | 1 | 2 | |
| 20170710 | 910 | 1 | 78 | 2 | 53.2 | 66 | 10.15 | 168 | 56.022 | 0 | % | DL16 | 19.4 | 346 | ACPF | 1 | 2 | |
| 20170710 | 924 | 1 | 79 | 1 | 54.4 | 66 | 11.486 | 168 | 56.194 | 0 | % | DL16.5 | 21.4 | 333 | ACPF | 1 | 2 | |
| 20170710 | 930 | 1 | 79 | 2 | 54.2 | 66 | 11.438 | 168 | 56.217 | 0 | % | DL16.5 | 22.8 | 335 | ACPF | 1 | 2 | |
| 20170710 | 941 | 1 | 80 | 1 | 55.4 | 66 | 12.763 | 168 | 56.295 | 0 | % | DL17 | 19 | 338 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | 1 = NO CLEAR - null visibility |
| 20170710 | 947 | 1 | 80 | 2 | 55.8 | 66 | 12.789 | 168 | 56.13 | 0 | % | DL17 | 21.2 | 339 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170710 | 958 | 1 | 81 | 1 | 54.6 | 66 | 13.982 | 168 | 56.312 | 0 | % | DL17.5 | 20.8 | 338 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | return cast had primary Osensor offset |
| 20170710 | 1004 | 1 | 81 | 2 | 54.4 | 66 | 13.981 | 168 | 56.04 | 0 | % | DL17.5 | 15 | 320 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170710 | 1016 | 1 | 82 | 1 | 55.9 | 66 | 15.297 | 168 | 56.406 | 0 | % | DL18 | 21 | 327 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170710 | 1022 | 1 | 82 | 2 | 55.6 | 66 | 15.285 | 168 | 56.2 | 0 | % | DL18 | 20.9 | 343 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170710 | 1033 | 1 | 83 | 1 | 55.1 | 66 | 16.558 | 168 | 56.371 | 0 | % | DL18.5 | 19.1 | 324 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | 1 temperature inversion in here somewhe |
| 20170710 | 1040 | 1 | 83 | 2 | 55.6 | 66 | 16.551 | 168 | 56.145 | 0 | % | DL18.5 | 20.6 | 335 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170710 | 1051 | 1 | 84 | 1 | 54.7 | 66 | 17.863 | 168 | 56.362 | 0 | % | DL19 | 21.5 | 321 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170710 | 1057 | 1 | 84 | 2 | 54.6 | 66 | 17.85 | 168 | 56.162 | 0 | % | DL19 | 15.9 | 338 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170710 | 1106 | 1 | 85 | 1 | 54.8 | 66 | 18.733 | 168 | 56.382 | 0 | % | DL19.5 | 20.3 | 321 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170710 | 1111 | 1 | 85 | 2 | 55 | 66 | 18.724 | 168 | 56.307 | 0 | % | DL19.5 | 16 | 330 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170710 | 1125 | 1 | 86 | 1 | 54 | 66 | 20.026 | 168 | 57.199 | 0 | % | A3-17 | 20.3 | 327 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170710 | 1130 | 1 | 86 | 2 | 54.2 | 66 | 20.015 | 168 | 57.904 | 0 | % | A3-17 | 16.6 | 334 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170710 | 1139 | 1 | 87 | 1 | 54.2 | 66 | 20.049 | 168 | 55.222 | 0 | % | AL12.5 | 20.9 | 345 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170710 | 1146 | 1 | 87 | 2 | 54.7 | 66 | 20.028 | 168 | 55.263 | 0 | % | AL12.5 | 18.8 | 336 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170710 | 1155 | 1 | 88 | 1 | 54.7 | 66 | 20.406 | 168 | 53.769 | 0 | % | AL13 | 18.4 | 320 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | 1 Return cast had primary Osensor offset |
| 20170710 | 1201 | 1 | 88 | 2 | 54.3 | 66 | 20.404 | 168 | 53.618 | 0 | % | AL13 | 20.6 | 340 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | 1 Both O sensors agreed well on down ca |
| 20170710 | 1209 | 1 | 89 | 1 | 52.5 | 66 | 20.786 | 168 | 51.718 | 0 | % | AL13.5 | 22.4 | 325 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170710 | 1215 | 1 | 89 | 2 | 52.2 | 66 | 20.774 | 168 | 51.634 | 0 | % | AL13.5 | 25.7 | 334 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170710 | 1224 | 1 | 90 | 1 | 54.2 | 66 | 21.135 | 168 | 49.424 | 0 | % | AL14 | 23.6 | 334 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170710 | 1229 | 1 | 90 | 2 | 53.9 | 66 | 21.124 | 168 | 49.367 | 0 | % | AL14 | 22.6 | 336 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170710 | 1237 | 1 | 91 | 1 | 53 | 66 | 21.47 | 168 | 47.276 | 0 | % | AL14.5 | 20.1 | 325 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170710 | 1242 | 1 | 91 | 2 | 53.7 | 66 | 21.464 | 168 | 47.19 | 0 | % | AL14.5 | 23 | 239 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170710 | 1250 | 1 | 92 | 1 | 45.8 | 66 | 21.819 | 168 | 45.224 | 0 | % | AL15 | 21.1 | 324 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170710 | 1254 | 1 | 92 | 2 | 45.6 | 66 | 21.819 | 168 | 45.145 | 0 | % | AL15 | 19.4 | 322 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170710 | 1302 | 1 | 93 | 1 | 49.5 | 66 | 22.171 | 168 | 43.014 | 0 | % | AL15.5 | 20.1 | 326 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | 1 Likely CTD out of water after soak, but |
| 20170710 | 1308 | 1 | 93 | 2 | 53.7 | 66 | 22.141 | 168 | 42.775 | 0 | % | AL15.5 | 14.1 | 330 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | 1 and duplicate sensors were consistent |
| 20170710 | 1316 | 1 | 94 | 1 | 55.7 | 66 | 22.507 | 168 | 40.848 | 0 | % | AL16 | 16.4 | 327 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170710 | 1322 | 1 | 94 | 2 | 55.8 | 66 | 22.509 | 168 | 40.738 | 0 | % | AL16 | 17.9 | 324 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170710 | 1330 | 1 | 95 | 1 | 55.3 | 66 | 22.871 | 168 | 38.685 | 0 | % | AL16.5 | 17.4 | 308 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170710 | 1335 | 1 | 95 | 2 | 55 | 66 | 22.871 | 168 | 38.606 | 0 | % | AL16.5 | 18.4 | 327 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170710 | 1343 | 1 | 96 | 1 | 54.1 | 66 | 23.248 | 168 | 36.587 | 0 | % | AL17 | 18.6 | 322 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170710 | 1347 | 1 | 96 | 2 | 53.9 | 66 | 23.25 | 168 | 36.503 | 0 | % | AL17 | 19.7 | 326 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170710 | 1356 | 1 | 97 | 1 | 52.5 | 66 | 23.667 | 168 | 34.008 | 0 | % | AL17.5 | 18.2 | 330 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170710 | 1401 | 1 | 97 | 2 | 52.9 | 66 | 23.662 | 168 | 33.927 | 0 | % | AL17.5 | 20.8 | 333 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170710 | 1409 | 1 | 98 | 1 | 51.6 | 66 | 23.928 | 168 | 32.316 | 0 | % | AL18 | 17.1 | 320 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170710 | 1414 | 1 | 98 | 2 | 51.8 | 66 | 23.959 | 168 | 32.211 | 0 | % | AL18 | 18.5 | 331 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170710 | 1422 | 1 | 99 | 1 | 51.9 | 66 | 24.286 | 168 | 30.126 | 0 | % | AL18.5 | 21.2 | 326 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170710 | 1427 | 1 | 99 | 2 | 51.9 | 66 | 24.284 | 168 | 30.106 | 0 | % | AL18.5 | 18.1 | 333 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170710 | 1435 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 52.2 | 66 | 24.645 | 168 | 27.955 | 0 | % | AL19 | 20.3 | 328 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | 1 Strongest halocline so far. |
| 20170710 | 1440 | 1 | 100 | 2 | 52.9 | 66 | 24.648 | 168 | 27.891 | 0 | % | AL19 | 16.8 | 335 | ACPF | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170710 | 1448 | 1 | 101 | 1 | 50.4 | 66 | 25.007 | 168 | 25.788 | 0 | % | AL19.5 | 19.2 | 325 | ACPF | 0 | 1 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|---|-----|---|------|----|--------|-----|--------|-----|---|--------|------|-----|------|-----|--|
| 20170710 | 1453 | 1 | 101 | 2 | 51.3 | 66 | 25.009 | 168 | 25.71 | 0 | % | AL19.5 | 17.6 | 340 | ACPF | 0 | 1 |
| 20170710 | 1501 | 1 | 102 | 1 | 50.9 | 66 | 25.33 | 168 | 23.637 | 0 | % | AL20 | 21.7 | 327 | rw | 0 | 2 2m of clarity |
| 20170710 | 1506 | 1 | 102 | 2 | 50.9 | 66 | 25.357 | 168 | 23.504 | 0 | % | AL20 | 23.1 | 330 | rw | 0 | 2 5m off bottom due to swell/waves |
| 20170710 | 1514 | 1 | 103 | 1 | 50 | 66 | 25.697 | 168 | 21.51 | 0 | % | AL20.5 | 19.8 | 322 | rw | 0 | -99 99meanstoo rough to tell |
| 20170710 | 1519 | 1 | 103 | 2 | 49.8 | 66 | 25.71 | 168 | 21.391 | 0 | % | AL20.5 | 20.7 | 322 | rw | 0 | -99 5m off bottom due to swell/waves |
| 20170710 | 1527 | 1 | 104 | 1 | 46.9 | 66 | 26.056 | 168 | 19.271 | 0.1 | % | AL21 | 22.3 | 325 | rw | 0 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 1532 | 1 | 104 | 2 | 46.5 | 66 | 26.064 | 168 | 19.155 | 0.1 | % | AL21 | 22.5 | 327 | rw | 0 | 2 (meeting 13min) |
| 20170710 | 1553 | 1 | 105 | 1 | 42.7 | 66 | 26.412 | 168 | 17.191 | 0 | % | AL21.5 | 20.5 | 318 | rw | 0 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 1557 | 1 | 105 | 2 | 42.4 | 66 | 26.433 | 168 | 17.09 | 0 | % | AL21.5 | 22.3 | 322 | rw | 0 | 2 5m off bottom due to swell/waves |
| 20170710 | 1605 | 1 | 106 | 1 | 39.3 | 66 | 26.772 | 168 | 14.96 | 0 | % | AL22 | 27.2 | 321 | rw | 0 | -99 v sharp TS cline |
| 20170710 | 1608 | 1 | 106 | 2 | 39.5 | 66 | 26.805 | 168 | 14.853 | 0 | % | AL22 | 23.5 | 327 | rw | 0 | -99 5m off bottom due to swell/waves |
| 20170710 | 1616 | 1 | 107 | 1 | 36.2 | 66 | 27.101 | 168 | 12.862 | 1 | % | AL22.5 | 23.6 | 324 | rw | 0 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 1620 | 1 | 107 | 2 | 36.3 | 66 | 27.106 | 168 | 12.725 | 1 | % | AL22.5 | 19.6 | 330 | rw | 0 | 2 10m off bottom due to swell/waves |
| 20170710 | 1628 | 1 | 108 | 1 | 32.5 | 66 | 27.466 | 168 | 10.708 | 1 | % | AL23 | 21.9 | 313 | BI | 0 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 1632 | 1 | 108 | 2 | 31.8 | 66 | 27.486 | 168 | 10.561 | 1 | % | AL23 | 25.5 | 319 | BI | 0 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 1639 | 1 | 109 | 1 | 28.4 | 66 | 27.815 | 168 | 8.539 | 1 | % | AL23.5 | 23.1 | 326 | BI | 0 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 1643 | 1 | 109 | 2 | 28.2 | 66 | 27.827 | 168 | 8.354 | 1 | % | AL23.5 | 22.4 | 331 | BI | 0 | 2 8m off bottom due to swell/waves |
| 20170710 | 1653 | 1 | 110 | 1 | 26.3 | 66 | 28.171 | 168 | 6.37 | 1 | % | AL24 | 25 | 320 | BI | 0 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 1656 | 1 | 110 | 2 | 25.9 | 66 | 28.174 | 168 | 6.22 | 1 | % | AL24 | 23.8 | 330 | BI | 0 | 2 bottom 28m, stopped at 20m, continue |
| 20170710 | 1704 | 1 | 111 | 1 | 24 | 66 | 28.53 | 168 | 4.155 | 1 | % | AL24.5 | 21.8 | 327 | rw | 0 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 1708 | 1 | 111 | 2 | 23.7 | 66 | 28.523 | 168 | 3.99 | 1 | % | AL24.5 | 21.6 | 326 | rw | 0 | 2 10m off bottom due to swell/waves, st |
| 20170710 | 1715 | 1 | 112 | 1 | 22.4 | 66 | 28.882 | 168 | 2.04 | 1 | % | AL25 | 21.7 | 333 | rw | 0.2 | 2 well mixed |
| 20170710 | 1719 | 1 | 112 | 2 | 22.3 | 66 | 28.882 | 168 | 1.853 | 1 | % | AL25 | 22.4 | 327 | rw | 0.2 | 2 5m off bottom due to swell/waves, sto |
| 20170710 | 1727 | 1 | 113 | 1 | 21.7 | 66 | 29.231 | 167 | 59.854 | 1 | % | AL25.5 | 23.2 | 322 | rw | 0.2 | 2 well mixed |
| 20170710 | 1730 | 1 | 113 | 2 | 21.7 | 66 | 29.217 | 167 | 59.71 | 1 | % | AL25.5 | 24 | 331 | rw | 0.2 | 2 5m off bottom due to swell/waves, sto |
| 20170710 | 1739 | 1 | 114 | 1 | 21 | 66 | 29.562 | 167 | 57.673 | 1 | % | AL26 | 23.7 | 322 | rw | 0.2 | 2 well mixed |
| 20170710 | 1742 | 1 | 114 | 2 | 21.1 | 66 | 29.522 | 167 | 57.464 | 1 | % | AL26 | 22.2 | 337 | rw | 0.2 | 2 5m off bottom due to swell/waves, sto |
| 20170710 | 1750 | 1 | 115 | 1 | 22.5 | 66 | 29.965 | 167 | 55.667 | 1 | % | AL26.5 | 21.7 | 319 | rw | 0.5 | 2 well mixed, but maybe bottomlayer < 4 |
| 20170710 | 1754 | 1 | 115 | 2 | 21.9 | 66 | 29.952 | 167 | 55.415 | 1 | % | AL26.5 | 25.6 | 330 | rw | 0.5 | 2 5m off bottom due to swell/waves, sto |
| 20170710 | 1801 | 1 | 116 | 1 | 21.9 | 66 | 30.319 | 167 | 53.553 | 0 | % | AL27 | 21.6 | 313 | rw | 1 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 1805 | 1 | 116 | 2 | 21.6 | 66 | 30.304 | 167 | 53.419 | 0 | % | AL27 | 22.3 | 325 | rw | 1 | 2 5m off bottom due to swell/waves, sto |
| 20170710 | 1813 | 1 | 117 | 1 | 22.3 | 66 | 30.67 | 167 | 51.307 | 0 | % | AL27.5 | 21.7 | 316 | rw | 1 | 2 |
| 20170710 | 1817 | 1 | 117 | 2 | 22.1 | 66 | 30.656 | 167 | 51.068 | 0 | % | AL27.5 | 24.2 | 324 | rw | 1 | 2 5m off bottom due to swell/waves, sto |
| 20170711 | 802 | 1 | 118 | 1 | 48.7 | 67 | 38.36 | 168 | 55.813 | 0 | % | CS10 | 16.4 | 334 | acpf | 0 | 2 2m of clarity |
| 20170711 | 808 | 1 | 118 | 2 | 48.5 | 67 | 38.304 | 168 | 55.617 | 0 | % | CS10 | 16.5 | 344 | acpf | 0 | 2 Lots of birds. |
| 20170711 | 842 | 1 | 119 | 1 | 47.8 | 67 | 41.718 | 168 | 48.14 | 0 | % | CS10.5 | 16.3 | 350 | acpf | 0 | 2 |
| 20170711 | 847 | 1 | 119 | 2 | 48.1 | 67 | 41.716 | 168 | 48.05 | 0 | % | CS10.5 | 16.9 | 347 | acpf | 0 | 2 Lots of birds. |
| 20170711 | 924 | 1 | 120 | 1 | 47.6 | 67 | 45.32 | 168 | 39.796 | 0 | % | CS11 | 16.2 | 346 | acpf | 0 | 2 |
| 20170711 | 928 | 1 | 120 | 2 | 49.2 | 67 | 45.326 | 168 | 39.654 | 0 | % | CS11 | 16.2 | 350 | acpf | 0 | 2 |
| 20170711 | 1007 | 1 | 121 | 1 | 48.7 | 67 | 48.921 | 168 | 29.432 | 0 | % | CS11.5 | 12.4 | 357 | acpf | 0 | 2 |
| 20170711 | 1011 | 1 | 121 | 2 | 49 | 67 | 48.909 | 168 | 29.349 | 0 | % | CS11.5 | 13.5 | 356 | acpf | 0 | 2 |
| 20170711 | 1051 | 1 | 122 | 1 | 54.1 | 67 | 52.497 | 168 | 18.932 | 0 | % | CS12 | 14.2 | 4 | acpf | 0 | 2 |
| 20170711 | 1057 | 1 | 122 | 2 | 54.5 | 67 | 52.481 | 168 | 18.754 | 0 | % | CS12 | 16.2 | 358 | acpf | 0 | 2 |
| 20170711 | 1134 | 1 | 123 | 1 | 56.5 | 67 | 55.909 | 168 | 9.14 | 0 | % | CS12.5 | 15.7 | 11 | acpf | 0 | 2 |
| 20170711 | 1139 | 1 | 123 | 2 | 57.1 | 67 | 55.928 | 168 | 9.312 | 0 | % | CS12.5 | 16.5 | 5 | acpf | 0 | 2 |
| 20170711 | 1216 | 1 | 124 | 1 | 52.7 | 67 | 59.294 | 167 | 59.501 | 0 | % | CS13 | 15.3 | 356 | acpf | 0 | 2 |
| 20170711 | 1222 | 1 | 124 | 2 | 52.6 | 67 | 59.303 | 167 | 59.433 | 0 | % | CS13 | 14.7 | 2 | acpf | 0 | 2 |
| 20170711 | 1259 | 1 | 125 | 1 | 52 | 68 | 2.693 | 167 | 49.745 | 0 | % | CS13.5 | 15 | 8 | acpf | 0 | 3 3m - improved clarity |
| 20170711 | 1303 | 1 | 125 | 2 | 52.3 | 68 | 2.707 | 167 | 49.808 | 0 | % | CS13.5 | 19.3 | 7 | acpf | 0 | 3 |
| 20170711 | 1340 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 50.2 | 68 | 6.097 | 167 | 39.97 | 0 | % | CS14 | 15.1 | 10 | acpf | 0 | 3 Spikes in salinity at thermocline level. \ |
| 20170711 | 1345 | 1 | 126 | 2 | 50.4 | 68 | 6.083 | 167 | 39.927 | 0 | % | CS14 | 15.4 | 17 | acpf | 0 | 3 |
| 20170711 | 1418 | 1 | 127 | 1 | 46.9 | 68 | 9.083 | 167 | 30.823 | 0 | % | CS14.5 | 16.4 | 9 | acpf | 0 | 3 Spikes again (likely timing issue) but les |
| 20170711 | 1422 | 1 | 127 | 2 | 46.9 | 68 | 9.137 | 167 | 30.741 | 0 | % | CS14.5 | 16.2 | 8 | acpf | 0 | 3 |
| 20170711 | 1454 | 1 | 128 | 1 | 45.8 | 68 | 12.076 | 167 | 21.498 | 1 | % | CS15 | 14.4 | 11 | BI | 0 | 3 |
| 20170711 | 1459 | 1 | 128 | 2 | 45.9 | 68 | 12.157 | 167 | 21.416 | 1 | % | CS15 | 13.6 | 12 | BI | 0 | 3 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|---|-----|---|------|----|--------|-----|--------|-----|---|--------|------|-------|---|-----|--|
| 20170711 | 1515 | 1 | 129 | 1 | 44 | 68 | 13.591 | 167 | 16.884 | 1 | % | CS15.5 | 14.9 | 6 BI | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170711 | 1520 | 1 | 129 | 2 | 44 | 68 | 13.66 | 167 | 16.762 | 1 | % | CS15.5 | 16.1 | 6 BI | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170711 | 1548 | 1 | 130 | 1 | 42.9 | 68 | 14.986 | 167 | 12.389 | 1 | % | CS16 | 17 | 10 BI | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170711 | 1552 | 1 | 130 | 2 | 42.7 | 68 | 15.049 | 167 | 12.267 | 1 | % | CS16 | 18.1 | 14 BI | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170711 | 1610 | 1 | 131 | 1 | 39.5 | 68 | 15.548 | 167 | 7.591 | 1 | % | CS16.5 | 16.2 | 9 BI | 0 | 3 | 3m vis |
| 20170711 | 1613 | 1 | 131 | 2 | 39.4 | 68 | 16.602 | 167 | 7.534 | 1 | % | CS16.6 | 17.7 | 10 BI | 0 | 3 | stopped 6m from bottom due to swell |
| 20170711 | 1630 | 1 | 132 | 1 | 36.1 | 68 | 17.952 | 167 | 2.857 | 1 | % | CS17 | 17.4 | 15 BI | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170711 | 1633 | 1 | 132 | 2 | 36.3 | 68 | 18.005 | 167 | 2.897 | 1 | % | CS17 | 17.6 | 17 BI | 0 | 3 | stopped 5m from bottom due to swell |
| 20170711 | 1650 | 1 | 133 | 1 | 31.8 | 68 | 18.865 | 166 | 57.773 | 1 | % | CS18 | 16.8 | 11 BI | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170711 | 1653 | 1 | 133 | 2 | 32 | 68 | 18.98 | 166 | 57.827 | 1 | % | CS18 | 17.7 | 17 BI | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170711 | 1712 | 1 | 134 | 1 | 25 | 68 | 19.822 | 166 | 52.285 | 1 | % | CS19 | 12.9 | 18 BI | 0 | 4 | |
| 20170711 | 1715 | 1 | 134 | 2 | 25.1 | 68 | 19.882 | 166 | 52.379 | 1 | % | CS19 | 14.9 | 15 BI | 0 | 4 | |
| 20170711 | 2002 | 1 | 135 | 1 | 48.8 | 68 | 36.936 | 167 | 35.588 | 1 | % | CD13 | 21.7 | 35 BI | 0 | 2 | |
| 20170711 | 2007 | 1 | 135 | 2 | 48.7 | 68 | 36.996 | 167 | 35.697 | 1 | % | CD13 | 22.6 | 28 BI | 0 | 2 | |
| 20170711 | 2029 | 1 | 136 | 1 | 46.5 | 68 | 36.97 | 167 | 29.907 | 1 | % | CD12 | 20.4 | 25 RW | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170711 | 2033 | 1 | 136 | 2 | 46.2 | 68 | 36.97 | 167 | 29.775 | 1 | % | CD12 | 22.4 | 38 RW | 0 | 3 | stopped 5m from bottom due to swell |
| 20170711 | 2051 | 1 | 137 | 1 | 44.2 | 68 | 36.967 | 167 | 24.446 | 1 | % | CD11 | 19.9 | 30 RW | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170711 | 2055 | 1 | 137 | 2 | 44.2 | 68 | 37.003 | 167 | 24.373 | 1 | % | CD11 | 21.8 | 26 RW | 0 | 3 | stopped 5m from bottom due to swell |
| 20170711 | 2113 | 1 | 138 | 1 | 41.7 | 68 | 36.99 | 167 | 18.908 | 1 | % | CD10 | 18.1 | 31 RW | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170711 | 2118 | 1 | 138 | 2 | 41.6 | 68 | 37.049 | 167 | 18.783 | 1 | % | CD10 | 18.9 | 39 RW | 0 | 3 | stopped 5m from bottom due to swell |
| 20170711 | 2136 | 1 | 139 | 1 | 38.7 | 68 | 36.923 | 167 | 13.401 | 1 | % | CD9 | 19 | 31 RW | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170711 | 2140 | 1 | 139 | 2 | 38.6 | 68 | 36.97 | 167 | 13.388 | 1 | % | CD9 | 19.5 | 24 RW | 0 | 3 | stopped 5m from bottom due to swell |
| 20170711 | 2159 | 1 | 140 | 1 | 35.6 | 68 | 36.96 | 167 | 7.874 | 1 | % | CD8 | 19.3 | 28 RW | 0 | 2.5 | |
| 20170711 | 2203 | 1 | 140 | 2 | 35.9 | 68 | 37.032 | 167 | 7.745 | 1 | % | CD8 | 20.3 | 29 RW | 0 | 2.5 | stopped 5m from bottom due to swell |
| 20170711 | 2220 | 1 | 141 | 1 | 34.1 | 68 | 36.973 | 167 | 2.232 | 1 | % | CD7 | 18.9 | 26 RW | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170711 | 2226 | 1 | 141 | 2 | 34 | 68 | 37.062 | 167 | 2.191 | 1 | % | CD7 | 20.1 | 30 RW | 0 | 3 | stopped 5m from bottom due to swell |
| 20170711 | 2243 | 1 | 142 | 1 | 33 | 68 | 36.949 | 166 | 56.83 | 1 | % | CD6 | 17.3 | 29 BI | 0 | 2 | |
| 20170711 | 2246 | 1 | 142 | 2 | 32.8 | 68 | 37.006 | 166 | 56.737 | 1 | % | CD6 | 20.7 | 31 BI | 0 | 2 | sharp MLD and saltier than previous st |
| 20170711 | 2302 | 1 | 143 | 1 | 31.9 | 68 | 36.94 | 166 | 51.31 | 1 | % | CD5 | 19.1 | 31 DP | 0 | 2.5 | |
| 20170711 | 2305 | 1 | 143 | 2 | 31.8 | 68 | 36.98 | 166 | 51.19 | 1 | % | CD5 | 17.7 | 29 DP | 0 | 2.5 | |
| 20170711 | 2322 | 1 | 144 | 1 | 31 | 68 | 36.94 | 166 | 45.66 | 0.7 | % | CD4 | 14.6 | 26 DP | 0 | 2 | |
| 20170711 | 2326 | 1 | 144 | 2 | 31 | 68 | 37.01 | 166 | 45.51 | 1 | % | CD4 | 16.1 | 25 DP | 0 | 2 | |
| 20170711 | 2342 | 1 | 145 | 1 | 30.5 | 68 | 36.94 | 166 | 40.16 | 1 | % | CD3 | 13.1 | 24 DP | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170711 | 2345 | 1 | 145 | 2 | 30.5 | 68 | 36.99 | 166 | 40.05 | 1 | % | CD3 | 13.4 | 28 DP | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170712 | 2 | 1 | 146 | 1 | 30.3 | 68 | 36.94 | 166 | 34.63 | 1 | % | CD2 | 12.1 | 16 DP | 0 | 2.5 | |
| 20170712 | 5 | 1 | 146 | 2 | 29.5 | 68 | 36.99 | 166 | 34.51 | 1 | % | CD2 | 9.8 | 25 DP | 0 | 2.5 | |
| 20170712 | 19 | 1 | 147 | 1 | 26.7 | 68 | 36.97 | 166 | 29.22 | 1 | % | CD1 | 9.4 | 10 DP | 0 | 2.5 | |
| 20170712 | 22 | 1 | 147 | 2 | 26.2 | 68 | 37.01 | 166 | 29.09 | 1 | % | CD1 | 11.9 | 17 DP | 0 | 2.5 | |
| 20170712 | 232 | 1 | 148 | 1 | 25.8 | 68 | 54.37 | 166 | 19.83 | 1 | % | LIS1 | 16 | 64 DP | 0 | 1 | |
| 20170712 | 235 | 1 | 148 | 2 | 26 | 68 | 54.43 | 166 | 19.91 | 1 | % | LIS1 | 13 | 59 DP | 0 | 1 | |
| 20170712 | 252 | 1 | 149 | 1 | 31 | 68 | 54.77 | 166 | 25.26 | 1 | % | LIS2 | 15.4 | 58 DP | 0 | 1.5 | |
| 20170712 | 255 | 1 | 149 | 2 | 31 | 68 | 54.81 | 166 | 25.29 | 1 | % | LIS2 | 13.4 | 52 DP | 0 | 1.5 | |
| 20170712 | 311 | 1 | 150 | 1 | 32.1 | 68 | 55.174 | 166 | 30.555 | 1 | % | LIS3 | 14.6 | 50 EE | 0 | 2.5 | operator maybe wrong in file |
| 20170712 | 314 | 1 | 150 | 2 | 32 | 68 | 55.203 | 166 | 30.572 | 1 | % | LIS3 | 15.6 | 60 EE | 0 | 2.5 | |
| 20170712 | 337 | 1 | 151 | 1 | 39.6 | 68 | 55.749 | 166 | 38.541 | 1 | % | LIS4 | 13.3 | 47 EE | 0 | 2.5 | |
| 20170712 | 341 | 1 | 151 | 2 | 39.5 | 68 | 55.781 | 166 | 38.628 | 1 | % | LIS4 | 14.4 | 42 EE | 0 | 2.5 | |
| 20170712 | 405 | 1 | 152 | 1 | 43.3 | 68 | 56.356 | 166 | 46.608 | 1 | % | LIS5 | 15.9 | 52 EE | 0 | 2.5 | |
| 20170712 | 410 | 1 | 152 | 2 | 44 | 68 | 56.421 | 166 | 46.708 | 1 | % | LIS5 | 18.4 | 58 EE | 0 | 2.5 | |
| 20170712 | 433 | 1 | 153 | 1 | 44.1 | 68 | 56.953 | 166 | 54.567 | 1 | % | LIS6 | 15.2 | 52 EE | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170712 | 437 | 1 | 153 | 2 | 46.1 | 68 | 56.981 | 166 | 54.675 | 1 | % | LIS6 | 15.6 | 56 EE | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170712 | 459 | 1 | 154 | 1 | 44.8 | 68 | 57.548 | 167 | 1.8 | 1 | % | LIS6.5 | 15.6 | 48 EE | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170712 | 503 | 1 | 154 | 2 | 44.7 | 68 | 57.556 | 167 | 1.837 | 1 | % | LIS6.5 | 17.1 | 60 EE | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170712 | 525 | 1 | 155 | 1 | 44.3 | 68 | 58.163 | 167 | 9.312 | 0 | % | LIS7 | 11.8 | 37 EE | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170712 | 529 | 1 | 155 | 2 | 44.5 | 68 | 58.196 | 167 | 9.313 | 0 | % | LIS7 | 12.3 | 46 EE | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170712 | 550 | 1 | 156 | 1 | 45 | 68 | 58.767 | 167 | 16.741 | 0 | % | LIS7.5 | 14.3 | 42 EE | 0 | 2.5 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|---|-----|---|------|----|--------|-----|--------|---|---|--------|------|-----|------|---|-----|---|
| 20170712 | 554 | 1 | 156 | 2 | 44.9 | 68 | 58.785 | 167 | 16.75 | 0 | % | LIS7.5 | 14.1 | 57 | EE | 0 | 2.5 | interesting layer at 15-25m depth |
| 20170712 | 615 | 1 | 157 | 1 | 45.7 | 68 | 59.369 | 167 | 24.086 | 0 | % | LIS8 | 13.7 | 36 | EE | 0 | 2.5 | |
| 20170712 | 620 | 1 | 157 | 2 | 45.6 | 68 | 59.409 | 167 | 24.059 | 0 | % | LIS8 | 12 | 39 | EE | 0 | 2.5 | layer around 20-27m depth |
| 20170712 | 647 | 1 | 158 | 1 | 46.2 | 69 | 0.18 | 167 | 33.757 | 0 | % | LIS8.5 | 10.8 | 31 | EE | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170712 | 652 | 1 | 158 | 2 | 46.6 | 69 | 0.22 | 167 | 33.791 | 0 | % | LIS8.5 | 11.4 | 35 | EE | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170712 | 718 | 1 | 159 | 1 | 47 | 69 | 0.962 | 167 | 43.706 | 0 | % | LIS9.5 | 11.7 | 15 | ACPF | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170712 | 723 | 1 | 159 | 2 | 46.9 | 69 | 0.991 | 167 | 43.616 | 0 | % | LIS9.5 | 11.1 | 21 | ACPF | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170712 | 750 | 1 | 160 | 1 | 47.3 | 69 | 1.78 | 167 | 53.451 | 0 | % | LIS10 | 11.6 | 14 | ACPF | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170712 | 754 | 1 | 160 | 2 | 47.2 | 69 | 1.787 | 167 | 53.416 | 0 | % | LIS10 | 10.4 | 18 | ACPF | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170712 | 832 | 1 | 161 | 1 | 48.2 | 69 | 1.324 | 168 | 8.013 | 0 | % | LIS11 | 11.5 | 34 | ACPF | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170712 | 837 | 1 | 161 | 2 | 48.3 | 69 | 1.356 | 168 | 7.986 | 0 | % | LIS11 | 11.4 | 30 | ACPF | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170712 | 913 | 1 | 162 | 1 | 48.7 | 69 | 0.85 | 168 | 22.567 | 0 | % | LIS12 | 10.8 | 18 | ACPF | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170712 | 918 | 1 | 162 | 2 | 48.7 | 69 | 0.901 | 168 | 22.537 | 0 | % | LIS12 | 11.2 | 19 | ACPF | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170712 | 955 | 1 | 163 | 1 | 49.8 | 69 | 0.407 | 168 | 37.137 | 0 | % | LIS13 | 7.2 | 351 | ACPF | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170712 | 958 | 1 | 163 | 2 | 49.7 | 69 | 0.442 | 168 | 37.082 | 0 | % | LIS13 | 8.7 | 358 | ACPF | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170712 | 1023 | 1 | 164 | 1 | 50.3 | 69 | 0.181 | 168 | 46.69 | 0 | % | LIS14 | 10 | 16 | ACPF | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170712 | 1027 | 1 | 164 | 2 | 50.6 | 69 | 0.218 | 168 | 46.652 | 0 | % | LIS14 | 10.1 | 21 | ACPF | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170712 | 1052 | 1 | 165 | 1 | 50.8 | 68 | 59.947 | 168 | 56.08 | 0 | % | CCL22n | 9.7 | 4 | ACPF | 0 | 3 | DROPPED JIMS BUOY @ 1057 |
| 20170712 | 1056 | 1 | 165 | 2 | 50.8 | 68 | 59.979 | 168 | 56.038 | 0 | % | CCL22n | 10.9 | 11 | ACPF | 0 | 3 | Buoy # 321150 |
| 20170712 | 1206 | 1 | 166 | 1 | 51.2 | 68 | 49.944 | 168 | 56.009 | 0 | % | CCL21 | 6.5 | 3 | ACPF | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170712 | 1211 | 1 | 166 | 2 | 51.1 | 68 | 50.007 | 168 | 56.012 | 0 | % | CCL21 | 6 | 341 | ACPF | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170712 | 1319 | 1 | 167 | 1 | 50.8 | 68 | 39.94 | 168 | 55.991 | 0 | % | CCL20 | 6.8 | 354 | ACPF | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170712 | 1324 | 1 | 167 | 2 | 50.9 | 68 | 40.013 | 168 | 56.015 | 0 | % | CCL20 | 5.8 | 353 | ACPF | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170712 | 1435 | 1 | 168 | 1 | 52.6 | 68 | 29.966 | 168 | 55.954 | 0 | % | CCL19 | 5.5 | 288 | ACPF | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170712 | 1440 | 1 | 168 | 2 | 52.6 | 68 | 30.042 | 168 | 56.015 | 0 | % | CCL19 | 5.4 | 280 | ACPF | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170712 | 1548 | 1 | 169 | 1 | 53.8 | 68 | 19.905 | 168 | 56.013 | 0 | % | CCL18 | 6.4 | 301 | BI | 1 | 3 | |
| 20170712 | 1553 | 1 | 169 | 2 | 54.2 | 68 | 19.997 | 168 | 56.034 | 0 | % | CCL18 | 5.5 | 300 | BI | 1 | 3 | 3 Deep MLD ~26m, distinct two layer wa |
| 20170712 | 1700 | 1 | 170 | 1 | 55.5 | 68 | 9.911 | 168 | 56.012 | 0 | % | CCL17 | 8.2 | 293 | BI | 0 | 3.5 | |
| 20170712 | 1704 | 1 | 170 | 2 | 55.2 | 68 | 9.959 | 168 | 56.006 | 0 | % | CCL17 | 8.1 | 290 | BI | 0 | 3.5 | density inversion?? |
| 20170712 | 1812 | 1 | 171 | 1 | 55.4 | 68 | 59.888 | 168 | 56.007 | 0 | % | CCL16 | 7.6 | 270 | BI | 0 | 3 | DROP JIMS BUOY HERE. Whales! |
| 20170712 | 1817 | 1 | 171 | 2 | 55.2 | 67 | 59.957 | 168 | 55.993 | 0 | % | CCL16 | 7.2 | 267 | BI | 0 | 2 | interesting fluor/turb structure, lots of |
| 20170712 | 1928 | 1 | 172 | 1 | 48.8 | 67 | 49.945 | 168 | 55.571 | 0 | % | CCL15 | 6.7 | 263 | BI | 1 | 2 | |
| 20170712 | 1932 | 1 | 172 | 2 | 48.8 | 67 | 50.001 | 168 | 55.507 | 0 | % | CCL15 | 6.2 | 271 | BI | 1 | 2 | interesting fluor/turb structure, therm |
| 20170712 | 2048 | 1 | 173 | 1 | 48.1 | 67 | 38.101 | 168 | 56.009 | 0 | % | CCL14 | 8 | 272 | BI | 1 | 1 | |
| 20170712 | 2053 | 1 | 173 | 2 | 48.2 | 67 | 38.044 | 168 | 55.833 | 0 | % | CCL14 | 7.3 | 255 | BI | 1 | 1 | well mixed, large turb signal at bottom |
| 20170712 | 2148 | 1 | 174 | 1 | 47.7 | 67 | 30.104 | 168 | 56.106 | 0 | % | CCL13 | 7 | 235 | BI | 1 | 1.5 | |
| 20170712 | 2152 | 1 | 174 | 2 | 47.9 | 67 | 30.068 | 168 | 55.984 | 0 | % | CCL13 | 7.6 | 234 | BI | 1 | 1.5 | well mixed, large turb signal at bottom, |
| 20170712 | 2256 | 1 | 175 | 1 | 47.3 | 67 | 20.03 | 168 | 56.046 | 1 | % | CCL12 | 4.5 | 200 | BI | 0 | 1.5 | |
| 20170712 | 2300 | 1 | 175 | 2 | 47.3 | 67 | 20.054 | 168 | 55.865 | 1 | % | CCL12 | 3.8 | 181 | BI | 0 | 1.5 | sucked a jellyfish? on downcast then re |
| 20170712 | 6 | 1 | 176 | 1 | 46.2 | 67 | 10.01 | 168 | 56.00 | 1 | % | CCL11 | 5.6 | 156 | DP | 0 | 2 | |
| 20170712 | 10 | 1 | 176 | 2 | 46.3 | 67 | 10.00 | 168 | 55.89 | 1 | % | CCL11 | 6.3 | 151 | DP | 0 | 2 | Lots of whales |
| 20170713 | 119 | 1 | 177 | 1 | 45.5 | 67 | 0.07 | 168 | 56 | 1 | % | CCL10 | 6.3 | 145 | DP | 0 | 1.5 | |
| 20170713 | 123 | 1 | 177 | 2 | 45.7 | 67 | 0.02 | 168 | 55.99 | 1 | % | CCL10 | 6.3 | 158 | DP | 0 | 1.5 | Lots of whales |
| 20170713 | 238 | 1 | 178 | 1 | 42.7 | 66 | 50.04 | 168 | 56.03 | 1 | % | CCL9 | 8.9 | 163 | DP | 0 | 4.5 | |
| 20170713 | 241 | 1 | 178 | 2 | 42.5 | 66 | 50.02 | 168 | 55.94 | 1 | % | CCL9 | 9.3 | 159 | DP | 0 | 4.5 | lots of jellyfish |
| 20170713 | 350 | 1 | 179 | 1 | 41 | 66 | 40.078 | 168 | 56.054 | 1 | % | CCL8 | 7.7 | 153 | EE | 0 | 2.5 | |
| 20170713 | 353 | 1 | 179 | 2 | 41.4 | 66 | 40.068 | 168 | 56.105 | 1 | % | CCL8 | 7.8 | 147 | EE | 0 | 2.5 | Lots of jellyfish at surface |
| 20170713 | 430 | 1 | 180 | 1 | 43.6 | 66 | 35.046 | 168 | 56.023 | 1 | % | CCL7 | 7.1 | 166 | EE | 0 | 2 | |
| 20170713 | 434 | 1 | 180 | 2 | 43.6 | 66 | 35.027 | 168 | 56.075 | 1 | % | CCL7 | 8.4 | 171 | EE | 0 | 2 | Fluor spike |
| 20170713 | 509 | 1 | 181 | 1 | 54.2 | 66 | 30.02 | 168 | 56.042 | 1 | % | CCL6 | 11.3 | 179 | EE | 0 | 1 | Fluor/Ox spike |
| 20170713 | 513 | 1 | 181 | 2 | 54.3 | 66 | 30.019 | 168 | 55.984 | 1 | % | CCL6 | 11 | 172 | EE | 0 | 1 | |
| 20170713 | 549 | 1 | 182 | 1 | 54.3 | 66 | 25.037 | 168 | 56.02 | 0 | % | CCL5 | 6.8 | 188 | EE | 0 | 1 | Soak was a bit deep, 15 m |
| 20170713 | 555 | 1 | 182 | 2 | 54.4 | 66 | 25.052 | 168 | 56.071 | 0 | % | CCL5 | 7.2 | 171 | EE | 0 | 1 | |
| 20170713 | 615 | 1 | 183 | 1 | 53.2 | 66 | 22.337 | 168 | 56.004 | 0 | % | CCL4 | 10.7 | 182 | EE | 0 | 1 | |
| 20170713 | 619 | 1 | 183 | 2 | 53.3 | 66 | 22.348 | 168 | 56.004 | 0 | % | CCL4 | 11 | 165 | EE | 0 | 1 | Fluor spike around 10 m |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|---|-----|---|------|----|--------|-----|--------|---|---|--------|------|-----|------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 20170713 | 639 | 1 | 184 | 1 | 53.7 | 66 | 19.866 | 168 | 57.121 | 0 | % | A3-17 | 12.4 | 201 | EE | 0 | 1 |
| 20170713 | 644 | 1 | 184 | 2 | 53.7 | 66 | 19.882 | 168 | 57.124 | 0 | % | A3-17 | 14.9 | 182 | EE | 0 | 1 Fluor spike |
| 20170713 | 651 | 1 | 185 | 1 | 53.7 | 66 | 20.014 | 168 | 55.328 | 0 | % | AL12.5 | 12.7 | 184 | EE | 0 | 1 |
| 20170713 | 656 | 1 | 185 | 2 | 53.7 | 66 | 20.071 | 168 | 55.351 | 0 | % | AL12.5 | 13.1 | 181 | EE | 0 | 1 Fluor spike around 12 m |
| 20170713 | 703 | 1 | 186 | 1 | 53.7 | 66 | 20.39 | 168 | 53.66 | 0 | % | AL13 | 12.8 | 184 | ACPF | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170713 | 708 | 1 | 186 | 2 | 53.7 | 66 | 20.47 | 168 | 53.485 | 0 | % | AL13 | 12.5 | 190 | ACPF | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170713 | 714 | 1 | 187 | 1 | 52 | 66 | 20.669 | 168 | 51.684 | 0 | % | AL13.5 | 12.8 | 183 | ACPF | 0 | 1.5 S2 out for lunch. |
| 20170713 | 719 | 1 | 187 | 2 | 52.1 | 66 | 20.74 | 168 | 51.505 | 0 | % | AL13.5 | 13.7 | 193 | ACPF | 0 | 1.5 Cleaned vent plug in pump2 |
| 20170713 | 730 | 1 | 188 | 1 | 53 | 66 | 21.13 | 168 | 49.332 | 0 | % | AL14 | 12.8 | 179 | ACPF | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170713 | 734 | 1 | 188 | 2 | 53.2 | 66 | 21.211 | 168 | 49.23 | 0 | % | AL14 | 12.3 | 176 | ACPF | 0 | 1.5 S2 back from lunch and OK. |
| 20170713 | 741 | 1 | 189 | 1 | 52.7 | 66 | 21.413 | 168 | 47.343 | 0 | % | AL14.5 | 10.6 | 170 | ACPF | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170713 | 746 | 1 | 189 | 2 | 52.9 | 66 | 21.5 | 168 | 47.2 | 0 | % | AL14.5 | 9.2 | 161 | ACPF | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170713 | 754 | 1 | 190 | 1 | 44.9 | 66 | 21.803 | 168 | 45.135 | 0 | % | AL15 | 11.5 | 163 | ACPF | 0 | 1 |
| 20170713 | 758 | 1 | 190 | 2 | 45.3 | 66 | 21.86 | 168 | 45.089 | 0 | % | AL15 | 12.4 | 165 | ACPF | 0 | 1 |
| 20170713 | 806 | 1 | 191 | 1 | 49.8 | 66 | 22.144 | 168 | 42.95 | 0 | % | AL15.5 | 11.7 | 157 | ACPF | 0 | 2 |
| 20170713 | 811 | 1 | 191 | 2 | 50.1 | 66 | 22.21 | 168 | 42.878 | 0 | % | AL15.5 | 12.6 | 156 | ACPF | 0 | 2 |
| 20170713 | 819 | 1 | 192 | 1 | 55.4 | 66 | 22.516 | 168 | 40.82 | 0 | % | AL16 | 11.7 | 149 | ACPF | 0 | 2 Lots of jellyfish at surface |
| 20170713 | 825 | 1 | 192 | 2 | 55.5 | 66 | 22.584 | 168 | 40.898 | 0 | % | AL16 | 12.1 | 155 | ACPF | 0 | 2 |
| 20170713 | 833 | 1 | 193 | 1 | 55.1 | 66 | 22.786 | 168 | 38.818 | 0 | % | AL16.5 | 11.8 | 159 | ACPF | 0 | 2 Lots of jellyfish at surface |
| 20170713 | 838 | 1 | 193 | 2 | 55.2 | 66 | 22.886 | 168 | 38.667 | 0 | % | AL16.5 | 11.9 | 157 | ACPF | 0 | 2 |
| 20170713 | 852 | 1 | 194 | 1 | 53.8 | 66 | 23.202 | 168 | 36.537 | 0 | % | AL17 | 11.3 | 154 | ACPF | 0 | 2 Big spike in fluorescence at ~13 m |
| 20170713 | 857 | 1 | 194 | 2 | 53.7 | 66 | 23.285 | 168 | 36.671 | 0 | % | AL17 | 12.2 | 159 | ACPF | 0 | 2 |
| 20170713 | 906 | 1 | 195 | 1 | 52.3 | 66 | 23.589 | 168 | 34.07 | 0 | % | AL17.5 | 11.8 | 171 | ACPF | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170713 | 910 | 1 | 195 | 2 | 52.4 | 66 | 23.706 | 168 | 33.974 | 0 | % | AL17.5 | 14 | 175 | ACPF | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170713 | 917 | 1 | 196 | 1 | 51.2 | 66 | 23.847 | 168 | 32.342 | 0 | % | AL18 | 11.2 | 174 | ACPF | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170713 | 921 | 1 | 196 | 2 | 51.4 | 66 | 23.918 | 168 | 32.177 | 0 | % | AL18 | 10.8 | 172 | ACPF | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170713 | 928 | 1 | 197 | 1 | 51.5 | 66 | 24.203 | 168 | 30.158 | 0 | % | AL18.5 | 10.5 | 177 | ACPF | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170713 | 932 | 1 | 197 | 2 | 51.7 | 66 | 24.306 | 168 | 30.034 | 0 | % | AL18.5 | 9.9 | 180 | ACPF | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170713 | 939 | 1 | 198 | 1 | 52.1 | 66 | 24.632 | 168 | 27.876 | 0 | % | AL19 | 9.3 | 173 | ACPF | 0 | 1.5 Saltier in surface layers! |
| 20170713 | 944 | 1 | 198 | 2 | 52.1 | 66 | 24.684 | 168 | 27.845 | 0 | % | AL19 | 10.5 | 171 | ACPF | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170713 | 951 | 1 | 199 | 1 | 51.1 | 66 | 24.91 | 168 | 25.916 | 0 | % | AL19.5 | 11.6 | 190 | ACPF | 0 | 2 |
| 20170713 | 955 | 1 | 199 | 2 | 51 | 66 | 25.033 | 168 | 25.745 | 0 | % | AL19.5 | 10 | 192 | ACPF | 0 | 2 |
| 20170713 | 1003 | 1 | 200 | 1 | 51 | 66 | 25.281 | 168 | 23.611 | 1 | % | AL20 | 11.4 | 193 | ACPF | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170713 | 1007 | 1 | 200 | 2 | 50.9 | 66 | 25.376 | 168 | 23.427 | 1 | % | AL20 | 11.7 | 199 | ACPF | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170713 | 1013 | 1 | 201 | 1 | 50.1 | 66 | 25.618 | 168 | 21.6 | 1 | % | AL20.5 | 11.5 | 198 | ACPF | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170713 | 1018 | 1 | 201 | 2 | 49.7 | 66 | 25.718 | 168 | 21.434 | 1 | % | AL20.5 | 10.9 | 197 | ACPF | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170713 | 1025 | 1 | 202 | 1 | 46.5 | 66 | 25.985 | 168 | 19.29 | 1 | % | AL21 | 10.6 | 195 | ACPF | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170713 | 1029 | 1 | 202 | 2 | 46.2 | 66 | 26.129 | 168 | 19.094 | 1 | % | AL21 | 11 | 192 | ACPF | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170713 | 1036 | 1 | 203 | 1 | 42.7 | 66 | 26.35 | 168 | 17.22 | 1 | % | AL21.5 | 9.8 | 187 | ACPF | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170713 | 1040 | 1 | 203 | 2 | 42.2 | 66 | 26.437 | 168 | 17.008 | 1 | % | AL21.5 | 9.4 | 182 | ACPF | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170713 | 1047 | 1 | 204 | 1 | 39.4 | 66 | 26.72 | 168 | 14.979 | 1 | % | AL22 | 9.3 | 179 | ACPF | 0 | 2 |
| 20170713 | 1050 | 1 | 204 | 2 | 39.2 | 66 | 26.779 | 168 | 14.84 | 1 | % | AL22 | 9.3 | 183 | ACPF | 0 | 2 |
| 20170713 | 1057 | 1 | 205 | 1 | 36.1 | 66 | 27.074 | 168 | 12.823 | 1 | % | AL22.5 | 10.6 | 187 | ACPF | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170713 | 1101 | 1 | 205 | 2 | 36 | 66 | 27.118 | 168 | 12.698 | 1 | % | AL22.5 | 10.3 | 195 | ACPF | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170713 | 1108 | 1 | 206 | 1 | 32.4 | 66 | 27.382 | 168 | 10.745 | 1 | % | AL23 | 9.6 | 191 | ACPF | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170713 | 1111 | 1 | 206 | 2 | 32 | 66 | 27.452 | 168 | 10.579 | 1 | % | AL23 | 9.6 | 191 | ACPF | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170713 | 1118 | 1 | 207 | 1 | 28.2 | 66 | 27.747 | 168 | 8.485 | 1 | % | AL23.5 | 8.4 | 182 | ACPF | 0 | 3 |
| 20170713 | 1122 | 1 | 207 | 2 | 28 | 66 | 27.819 | 168 | 8.327 | 1 | % | AL23.5 | 8.3 | 181 | ACPF | 0 | 3 |
| 20170713 | 1128 | 1 | 208 | 1 | 25.8 | 66 | 28.104 | 168 | 6.36 | 1 | % | AL24 | 10.6 | 182 | ACPF | 0 | 3 |
| 20170713 | 1131 | 1 | 208 | 2 | 25.8 | 66 | 28.169 | 168 | 6.198 | 1 | % | AL24 | 10.9 | 182 | ACPF | 0 | 3 |
| 20170713 | 1138 | 1 | 209 | 1 | 23.7 | 66 | 28.46 | 168 | 4.161 | 1 | % | AL24.5 | 9.4 | 181 | ACPF | 0 | 3 |
| 20170713 | 1141 | 1 | 209 | 2 | 23.6 | 66 | 28.538 | 168 | 4.014 | 1 | % | AL24.5 | 11.7 | 181 | ACPF | 0 | 3 |
| 20170713 | 1148 | 1 | 210 | 1 | 22.2 | 66 | 28.817 | 168 | 1.963 | 1 | % | AL25 | 9 | 178 | ACPF | 0 | 3 |
| 20170713 | 1151 | 1 | 210 | 2 | 22 | 66 | 28.853 | 168 | 1.815 | 1 | % | AL25 | 9.1 | 177 | ACPF | 0 | 3 |
| 20170713 | 1157 | 1 | 211 | 1 | 21.3 | 66 | 29.173 | 167 | 59.864 | 1 | % | AL25.5 | 8.9 | 181 | ACPF | 0 | 3 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|---|-----|---|------|----|--------|-----|--------|---|---|------------------|------|-----|------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|
| 20170713 | 1200 | 1 | 211 | 2 | 21.3 | 66 | 29.223 | 167 | 59.687 | 1 | % | AL25.5 | 9.7 | 188 | ACPF | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170713 | 1207 | 1 | 212 | 1 | 21.1 | 66 | 29.546 | 167 | 57.69 | 1 | % | AL26 | 9.7 | 179 | ACPF | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170713 | 1210 | 1 | 212 | 2 | 21.1 | 66 | 29.561 | 167 | 57.548 | 1 | % | AL26 | 10.2 | 180 | ACPF | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170713 | 1217 | 1 | 213 | 1 | 21.3 | 66 | 29.899 | 167 | 55.561 | 1 | % | AL26.5 | 8.7 | 181 | ACPF | 0 | 4 | |
| 20170713 | 1219 | 1 | 213 | 2 | 21.2 | 66 | 29.918 | 167 | 55.385 | 1 | % | AL26.5 | 8.5 | 188 | ACPF | 0 | 4 | |
| 20170713 | 1226 | 1 | 214 | 1 | 21.4 | 66 | 30.253 | 167 | 53.469 | 1 | % | AL27 | 10.2 | 189 | ACPF | 0 | 4 | |
| 20170713 | 1229 | 1 | 214 | 2 | 21.5 | 66 | 30.298 | 167 | 53.289 | 1 | % | AL27 | 9.7 | 188 | ACPF | 0 | 4 | |
| 20170713 | 1236 | 1 | 215 | 1 | 21.7 | 66 | 30.616 | 167 | 51.3 | 1 | % | AL27.5 | 8.3 | 188 | ACPF | 0 | 4 | |
| 20170713 | 1239 | 1 | 215 | 2 | 21.7 | 66 | 30.656 | 167 | 51.106 | 1 | % | AL27.5 | 9 | 192 | ACPF | 0 | 4 | |
| 20170713 | 1739 | 1 | 216 | 1 | 25 | 66 | 29.392 | 168 | 6.263 | 1 | % | glider near AL24 | 9 | 170 | rw | 0 | 2 | not to bottom, cos transponder not on |
| 20170713 | 1742 | 1 | 216 | 2 | 25 | 66 | 29.423 | 168 | 6.263 | 1 | % | | 9 | 170 | rw | 0 | 2 | |
| 20170713 | 1743 | 1 | 217 | 1 | 25 | 66 | 29.454 | 168 | 6.264 | 1 | % | glider near AL24 | 8.9 | 174 | rw | 0 | 2 | recast in place |
| 20170713 | 1746 | 1 | 217 | 2 | 25 | 66 | 29.505 | 168 | 6.248 | 1 | % | | 9 | 180 | rw | 0 | 2 | |
| 20170713 | 2047 | 1 | 218 | 1 | 53 | 66 | 10.163 | 168 | 56.146 | 0 | % | NNBS1 | 8.9 | 172 | BI | 0 | 3.5 | 3-3.5m vis |
| 20170713 | 2051 | 1 | 218 | 2 | 52.9 | 66 | 10.185 | 168 | 56.244 | 0 | % | NNBS1 | 8.4 | 162 | BI | 0 | 3.5 | thoroughly mixed to bottom |
| 20170713 | 2104 | 1 | 219 | 1 | 52.7 | 66 | 10.139 | 168 | 51.891 | 0 | % | NNBS1.5 | 10.3 | 170 | BI | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170713 | 2109 | 1 | 219 | 2 | 52.8 | 66 | 10.311 | 168 | 51.897 | 0 | % | NNBS1.5 | 7.5 | 163 | BI | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170713 | 2122 | 1 | 220 | 1 | 53.8 | 66 | 10.096 | 168 | 47.601 | 0 | % | NNBS2 | 11.5 | 184 | BI | 0 | 1.5 | |
| 20170713 | 2126 | 1 | 220 | 2 | 53.5 | 66 | 10.242 | 168 | 47.589 | 0 | % | NNBS2 | 11.3 | 185 | BI | 0 | 1.5 | blip in sal caused density inversion |
| 20170713 | 2139 | 1 | 221 | 1 | 52.9 | 66 | 10.104 | 168 | 43.169 | 0 | % | NNBS2.5 | 8.9 | 170 | BI | 0 | 2.5 | |
| 20170713 | 2144 | 1 | 221 | 2 | 52.7 | 66 | 10.244 | 168 | 43.155 | 0 | % | NNBS2.5 | 8.9 | 171 | BI | 0 | 2.5 | same as above-jellyfish likely |
| 20170713 | 2157 | 1 | 222 | 1 | 52.4 | 66 | 10.125 | 168 | 38.984 | 0 | % | NNBS3 | 10.4 | 174 | BI | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170713 | 2203 | 1 | 222 | 2 | 52.5 | 66 | 10.341 | 168 | 38.991 | 0 | % | NNBS3 | 7.8 | 168 | BI | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170713 | 2216 | 1 | 223 | 1 | 55.2 | 66 | 10.056 | 168 | 34.609 | 0 | % | NNBS3.5 | 10 | 189 | BI | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170713 | 2220 | 1 | 223 | 2 | 5.2 | 66 | 10.193 | 168 | 34.55 | 0 | % | NNBS3.5 | 10.8 | 185 | BI | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170713 | 2234 | 1 | 224 | 1 | 51.2 | 66 | 10.126 | 168 | 30.274 | 0 | % | NNBS4 | 7.7 | 196 | BI | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170713 | 2239 | 1 | 224 | 2 | 51.8 | 66 | 10.288 | 168 | 30.288 | 0 | % | NNBS4 | 10.6 | 190 | BI | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170713 | 2252 | 1 | 225 | 1 | 51.4 | 66 | 10.044 | 168 | 26.054 | 0 | % | NNBS4.5 | 10.5 | 194 | BI | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170713 | 2257 | 1 | 225 | 2 | 51.3 | 66 | 10.174 | 168 | 25.977 | 0 | % | NNBS4.5 | 8.6 | 185 | BI | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170713 | 2309 | 1 | 226 | 1 | 56.2 | 66 | 10.09 | 168 | 21.64 | 0 | % | NNBS5 | 8.5 | 201 | DP | 0 | 2.5 | |
| 20170713 | 2314 | 1 | 226 | 2 | 56 | 66 | 10.25 | 168 | 21.61 | 0 | % | NNBS5 | 11.6 | 195 | DP | 0 | 2.5 | comb jellies |
| 20170713 | 2327 | 1 | 227 | 1 | 51.4 | 66 | 10.09 | 168 | 17.31 | 0 | % | NNBS5.5 | 9.2 | 210 | DP | 0 | 2.5 | |
| 20170713 | 2331 | 1 | 227 | 2 | 51.2 | 66 | 10.25 | 168 | 17.23 | 0 | % | NNBS5.5 | 10.3 | 189 | DP | 0 | 2.5 | |
| 20170713 | 2343 | 1 | 228 | 1 | 48.2 | 66 | 10.1 | 168 | 12.94 | 1 | % | NNBS6 | 8.2 | 205 | DP | 0 | 7 | chlorophyll max at 20m and high DO |
| 20170713 | 2347 | 1 | 228 | 2 | 48.1 | 66 | 10.2 | 168 | 12.83 | 1 | % | NNBS6 | 7.1 | 188 | DP | 0 | 7 | less jellies |
| 20170713 | 2359 | 1 | 229 | 1 | 46 | 66 | 10.11 | 168 | 8.8 | 1 | % | NNBS6.5 | 4.8 | 217 | DP | 0 | 5 | chlorophyll max at 20m and high DO |
| 20170714 | 3 | 1 | 229 | 2 | 46.3 | 66 | 10.23 | 168 | 8.72 | 1 | % | NNBS6.5 | 5.3 | 206 | DP | 0 | 5 | |
| 20170714 | 18 | 1 | 230 | 1 | 39.4 | 66 | 10.16 | 168 | 4.3 | 1 | % | NNBS7 | 2.4 | 196 | DP | 0 | 6 | more jellies |
| 20170714 | 22 | 1 | 230 | 2 | 39.5 | 66 | 10.24 | 168 | 4.28 | 1 | % | NNBS7 | 3.7 | 197 | DP | 0 | 6 | |
| 20170714 | 35 | 1 | 231 | 1 | 33 | 66 | 10.06 | 168 | 0.05 | 1 | % | NNBS7.5 | 5.1 | 225 | DP | 0 | 6 | |
| 20170714 | 38 | 1 | 231 | 2 | 32.8 | 66 | 10.13 | 168 | 59.93 | 1 | % | NNBS7.5 | 4.3 | 223 | DP | 0 | 6 | |
| 20170714 | 323 | 1 | 232 | 1 | 49.8 | 66 | 0.137 | 168 | 55.879 | 1 | % | NBS1/DL12 | 7.3 | 170 | EE | 0 | 2 | |
| 20170714 | 326 | 1 | 232 | 2 | 49.9 | 66 | 0.19 | 168 | 55.81 | 1 | % | NBS1/DL12 | 8.2 | 178 | EE | 0 | 2 | |
| 20170714 | 337 | 1 | 233 | 1 | 50.4 | 65 | 59.994 | 168 | 52.34 | 0 | % | NBS1/DLa12 | 9.3 | 188 | EE | 0 | 2.5 to 3 | |
| 20170714 | 342 | 1 | 233 | 2 | 50.7 | 66 | 0.1 | 168 | 52.074 | 0 | % | NBS1/DLa12 | 7.2 | 175 | EE | 0 | 2.5 to 3 | |
| 20170714 | 353 | 1 | 234 | 1 | 50.7 | 66 | 0.005 | 168 | 48.49 | 0 | % | NBS2/DLb12 | 10.8 | 199 | EE | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170714 | 357 | 1 | 234 | 2 | 50.8 | 66 | 0.021 | 168 | 48.307 | 0 | % | NBS2/DLb12 | 10.2 | 211 | EE | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170714 | 405 | 1 | 235 | 1 | 51 | 66 | 0.012 | 168 | 45.979 | 0 | % | NBS2.5 | 11.4 | 216 | EE | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170714 | 409 | 1 | 235 | 2 | 51.1 | 66 | 0.054 | 168 | 45.824 | 0 | % | NBS2.5 | 10.2 | 218 | EE | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170714 | 421 | 1 | 236 | 1 | 50.9 | 66 | 0.038 | 168 | 41.831 | 0 | % | NBS3 | 9.3 | 206 | EE | 0 | 2.5 | |
| 20170714 | 425 | 1 | 236 | 2 | 51 | 66 | 0.083 | 168 | 41.732 | 0 | % | NBS3 | 8.9 | 217 | EE | 0 | 2.5 | |
| 20170714 | 438 | 1 | 237 | 1 | 50.2 | 66 | 0.008 | 168 | 37.7 | 0 | % | NBS3.5 | 6.9 | 172 | EE | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170714 | 442 | 1 | 237 | 2 | 50.5 | 66 | 0.116 | 168 | 37.491 | 0 | % | NBS3.5 | 6.3 | 186 | EE | 0 | 3 | |
| 20170714 | 454 | 1 | 238 | 1 | 51.1 | 65 | 59.977 | 168 | 33.434 | 0 | % | NBS4 | 4.3 | 188 | EE | 1 | 3 | |
| 20170714 | 458 | 1 | 238 | 2 | 51.6 | 66 | 0.051 | 168 | 33.157 | 0 | % | NBS4 | 5.2 | 178 | EE | 1 | 3 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|---|-----|---|------|----|--------|-----|--------|---|---|-----------|-----|-----|------|---|--------------------------------|
| 20170714 | 510 | 1 | 239 | 1 | 51.5 | 66 | 0.01 | 168 | 29.29 | 0 | % | NBS4.5 | 6.7 | 192 | EE | 0 | 2 |
| 20170714 | 514 | 1 | 239 | 2 | 51 | 66 | 0.064 | 168 | 29.112 | 0 | % | NBS4.5 | 6.7 | 191 | EE | 0 | 2 |
| 20170714 | 526 | 1 | 240 | 1 | 54.8 | 65 | 59.934 | 168 | 25.127 | 0 | % | NBS5 | 8.8 | 196 | EE | 0 | 2 |
| 20170714 | 531 | 1 | 240 | 2 | 54.5 | 66 | 0.087 | 168 | 24.91 | 0 | % | NBS5 | 9.1 | 198 | EE | 0 | 2 |
| 20170714 | 542 | 1 | 241 | 1 | 51.7 | 65 | 59.938 | 168 | 20.866 | 0 | % | NBS5.5 | 8.7 | 203 | EE | 0 | 2 |
| 20170714 | 546 | 1 | 241 | 2 | 51.9 | 66 | 0.083 | 168 | 20.645 | 0 | % | NBS5.5 | 9.2 | 204 | EE | 0 | 2 |
| 20170714 | 559 | 1 | 242 | 1 | 50.7 | 65 | 59.991 | 168 | 16.493 | 0 | % | NBS6 | 9.4 | 214 | EE | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170714 | 603 | 1 | 242 | 2 | 50.6 | 66 | 0.067 | 168 | 16.299 | 0 | % | NBS6 | 8.4 | 219 | EE | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170714 | 614 | 1 | 243 | 1 | 48 | 65 | 59.929 | 168 | 12.491 | 0 | % | NBS6.5 | 4.8 | 221 | EE | 0 | 4 |
| 20170714 | 618 | 1 | 243 | 2 | 47.8 | 66 | 0.062 | 168 | 12.355 | 0 | % | NBS6.5 | 5.2 | 210 | EE | 0 | 4 |
| 20170714 | 629 | 1 | 244 | 1 | 45.7 | 65 | 59.94 | 168 | 8.672 | 0 | % | NBS7 | 5.4 | 208 | EE | 0 | 4 |
| 20170714 | 634 | 1 | 244 | 2 | 45.1 | 66 | 0.073 | 168 | 8.432 | 0 | % | NBS7 | 3.7 | 143 | EE | 0 | 4 |
| 20170714 | 645 | 1 | 245 | 1 | 38.1 | 65 | 59.974 | 168 | 4.365 | 1 | % | NBS7.5 | 4.8 | 226 | EE | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 649 | 1 | 245 | 2 | 38 | 66 | 0.109 | 168 | 4.167 | 1 | % | NBS7.5 | 5.4 | 220 | EE | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 702 | 1 | 246 | 1 | 31.8 | 65 | 59.99 | 168 | 0.184 | 1 | % | NBS8 | 4.4 | 201 | ACPF | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 705 | 1 | 246 | 2 | 31.5 | 66 | 0.076 | 168 | 0.03 | 1 | % | NBS8 | 3.5 | 200 | ACPF | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 719 | 1 | 247 | 1 | 18.7 | 65 | 59.989 | 167 | 55.103 | 1 | % | NBS9 | 2.6 | 175 | ACPF | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 722 | 1 | 247 | 2 | 18.5 | 66 | 0.062 | 167 | 55.009 | 1 | % | NBS9 | 3 | 160 | ACPF | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 1018 | 1 | 248 | 1 | 44.2 | 65 | 52.194 | 168 | 56.101 | 0 | % | MBSn1/DL4 | 2 | 232 | ACPF | 0 | 2 |
| 20170714 | 1021 | 1 | 248 | 2 | 43.8 | 65 | 52.272 | 168 | 56.246 | 0 | % | MBSn1/DL4 | 3.4 | 227 | ACPF | 0 | 2 |
| 20170714 | 1033 | 1 | 249 | 1 | 47.2 | 65 | 51.952 | 168 | 52.78 | 0 | % | MBSn1.5 | 3.5 | 189 | ACPF | 0 | 2 |
| 20170714 | 1037 | 1 | 249 | 2 | 47.3 | 65 | 52.002 | 168 | 52.638 | 0 | % | MBSn1.5 | 4.6 | 192 | ACPF | 0 | 2 |
| 20170714 | 1048 | 1 | 250 | 1 | 48.9 | 65 | 51.864 | 168 | 49.292 | 0 | % | MBSn2 | 4.5 | 186 | ACPF | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170714 | 1052 | 1 | 250 | 2 | 48.9 | 65 | 51.948 | 168 | 49.111 | 0 | % | MBSn2 | 4.6 | 179 | ACPF | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170714 | 1103 | 1 | 251 | 1 | 49.9 | 65 | 51.755 | 168 | 45.19 | 0 | % | MBSn2.5 | 5.5 | 193 | ACPF | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170714 | 1107 | 1 | 251 | 2 | 51.5 | 65 | 51.827 | 168 | 44.945 | 0 | % | MBSn2.5 | 4.5 | 194 | ACPF | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170714 | 1118 | 1 | 252 | 1 | 50.7 | 65 | 51.686 | 168 | 41.113 | 0 | % | MBSn3 | 3.9 | 175 | ACPF | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170714 | 1122 | 1 | 252 | 2 | 50.7 | 65 | 51.746 | 168 | 40.875 | 0 | % | MBSn3 | 3.8 | 170 | ACPF | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170714 | 1135 | 1 | 253 | 1 | 51.5 | 65 | 51.565 | 168 | 36.614 | 0 | % | MBSn3.5 | 6.5 | 194 | ACPF | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170714 | 1139 | 1 | 253 | 2 | 51.2 | 65 | 51.655 | 168 | 36.383 | 0 | % | MBSn3.5 | 4.7 | 163 | ACPF | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170714 | 1151 | 1 | 254 | 1 | 51.3 | 65 | 51.463 | 168 | 32.03 | 0 | % | MBSn4 | 4.3 | 178 | ACPF | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170714 | 1155 | 1 | 254 | 2 | 51.1 | 65 | 51.533 | 168 | 31.761 | 0 | % | MBSn4 | 5 | 168 | ACPF | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170714 | 1207 | 1 | 255 | 1 | 53.9 | 65 | 51.364 | 168 | 27.678 | 0 | % | MBSn4.5 | 5.7 | 215 | ACPF | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170714 | 1212 | 1 | 255 | 2 | 53.8 | 65 | 51.485 | 168 | 27.396 | 0 | % | MBSn4.5 | 4.7 | 209 | ACPF | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170714 | 1224 | 1 | 256 | 1 | 50.1 | 65 | 51.266 | 168 | 23.116 | 0 | % | MBSn5 | 4.6 | 213 | ACPF | 0 | 2 |
| 20170714 | 1228 | 1 | 256 | 2 | 50.2 | 65 | 51.375 | 168 | 22.835 | 0 | % | MBSn5 | 3.6 | 205 | ACPF | 0 | 2 |
| 20170714 | 1240 | 1 | 257 | 1 | 48.5 | 65 | 51.17 | 168 | 18.645 | 0 | % | MBSn5.5 | 2 | 163 | ACPF | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 1244 | 1 | 257 | 2 | 48.5 | 65 | 51.298 | 168 | 18.376 | 0 | % | MBSn5.5 | 1.7 | 133 | ACPF | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 1256 | 1 | 258 | 1 | 44.9 | 65 | 51.068 | 168 | 14.12 | 0 | % | MBSn6 | 2 | 174 | ACPF | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 1300 | 1 | 258 | 2 | 44.7 | 65 | 51.15 | 168 | 13.787 | 0 | % | MBSn6 | 1.2 | 147 | ACPF | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 1309 | 1 | 259 | 1 | 44.1 | 65 | 51.087 | 168 | 10.544 | 1 | % | MBSn6.6 | 0.6 | 120 | ACPF | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 1313 | 1 | 259 | 2 | 43.9 | 65 | 51.107 | 168 | 10.391 | 1 | % | MBSn6.6 | 0.9 | 130 | ACPF | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 1322 | 1 | 260 | 1 | 37.4 | 65 | 50.999 | 168 | 7.066 | 1 | % | MBSn7 | 0.5 | 36 | ACPF | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 1326 | 1 | 260 | 2 | 37.7 | 65 | 51.032 | 168 | 6.889 | 1 | % | MBSn7 | 0.4 | 43 | ACPF | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 1332 | 1 | 261 | 1 | 30.2 | 65 | 50.928 | 168 | 5.197 | 1 | % | MBSn8 | 0.6 | 143 | ACPF | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170714 | 1335 | 1 | 261 | 2 | 29.8 | 65 | 50.948 | 168 | 5.138 | 1 | % | MBSn8 | 1.3 | 221 | ACPF | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170714 | 1539 | 1 | 262 | 1 | 50.8 | 65 | 59.923 | 168 | 47.946 | 0 | % | DLb12 | 3.8 | 205 | BI | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170714 | 1543 | 1 | 262 | 2 | 50.9 | 65 | 59.988 | 168 | 47.744 | 0 | % | DLb12 | 3.8 | 210 | BI | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170714 | 1553 | 1 | 263 | 1 | 50.8 | 65 | 58.864 | 168 | 48.593 | 0 | % | DLb11 | 3.4 | 186 | BI | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 1558 | 1 | 263 | 2 | 51.6 | 65 | 58.829 | 168 | 48.421 | 0 | % | DLb11 | 3.9 | 164 | BI | 0 | 3 jelly around 13m on downcast |
| 20170714 | 1604 | 1 | 264 | 1 | 50.7 | 65 | 58.031 | 168 | 48.288 | 0 | % | DLb10 | 3.2 | 148 | BI | 1 | 2 |
| 20170714 | 1608 | 1 | 264 | 2 | 50.7 | 65 | 57.971 | 168 | 48.255 | 0 | % | DLb10 | 3.6 | 160 | BI | 1 | 2 |
| 20170714 | 1615 | 1 | 265 | 1 | 50.8 | 65 | 57.161 | 168 | 48.335 | 0 | % | DLb9 | 3.4 | 156 | BI | 1 | 2.5 |
| 20170714 | 1620 | 1 | 265 | 2 | 50.8 | 65 | 57.132 | 168 | 48.355 | 0 | % | DLb9 | 3.4 | 160 | BI | 1 | 2.5 very well mixed |
| 20170714 | 1628 | 1 | 266 | 1 | 50.7 | 65 | 56.172 | 168 | 48.265 | 0 | % | DLb8 | 2.5 | 159 | BI | 0 | 4 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|---|-----|---|------|----|--------|-----|--------|---|---|-------|-----|--------|-----|---|
| 20170714 | 1633 | 1 | 266 | 2 | 50.9 | 65 | 56.138 | 168 | 48.276 | 0 | % | Dlb8 | 2.9 | 170 BI | 0 | 4 very well mixed |
| 20170714 | 1641 | 1 | 267 | 1 | 50.9 | 65 | 55.162 | 168 | 48.288 | 0 | % | Dlb7 | 3.3 | 142 BI | 0 | 4 |
| 20170714 | 1645 | 1 | 267 | 2 | 50.9 | 65 | 55.142 | 168 | 48.283 | 0 | % | Dlb7 | 2.5 | 157 BI | 0 | 4 very well mixed |
| 20170714 | 1653 | 1 | 268 | 1 | 50.2 | 65 | 54.201 | 168 | 48.2 | 0 | % | Dlb6 | 2.9 | 125 BI | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 1658 | 1 | 268 | 2 | 50.3 | 65 | 54.155 | 168 | 48.163 | 0 | % | Dlb6 | 2.9 | 136 BI | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 1706 | 1 | 269 | 1 | 50.1 | 65 | 53.233 | 168 | 48.152 | 0 | % | Dlb5 | 3.8 | 123 BI | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 1711 | 1 | 269 | 2 | 50.1 | 65 | 53.218 | 168 | 48.235 | 0 | % | Dlb5 | 3 | 146 BI | 0 | 3 very well mixed |
| 20170714 | 1719 | 1 | 270 | 1 | 49.7 | 65 | 52.305 | 168 | 48.154 | 0 | % | Dlb4 | 3.1 | 151 BI | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 1723 | 1 | 270 | 2 | 49.7 | 65 | 52.306 | 168 | 48.167 | 0 | % | Dlb4 | 3.3 | 155 BI | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 1731 | 1 | 271 | 1 | 48.6 | 65 | 51.288 | 168 | 48.117 | 0 | % | Dlb3 | 3.6 | 139 BI | 0.5 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 1736 | 1 | 271 | 2 | 48.6 | 65 | 51.263 | 168 | 48.107 | 0 | % | Dlb3 | 3 | 154 BI | 0.5 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 1744 | 1 | 272 | 1 | 48.5 | 65 | 50.272 | 168 | 48.168 | 0 | % | Dlb2 | 4.7 | 143 BI | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 1748 | 1 | 272 | 2 | 48.5 | 65 | 50.226 | 168 | 48.148 | 0 | % | Dlb2 | 3.9 | 161 BI | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 1757 | 1 | 273 | 1 | 48.1 | 65 | 49.325 | 168 | 48.142 | 0 | % | Dlb1 | 2.5 | 175 BI | 0 | 3.5 |
| 20170714 | 1801 | 1 | 273 | 2 | 48.1 | 65 | 49.376 | 168 | 48.227 | 0 | % | Dlb1 | 1.7 | 155 BI | 0 | 3.5 |
| 20170714 | 1813 | 1 | 274 | 1 | 42.7 | 65 | 49.192 | 168 | 52.262 | 0 | % | Dla1 | 1.8 | 192 BI | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170714 | 1816 | 1 | 274 | 2 | 43 | 65 | 49.255 | 168 | 52.16 | 0 | % | Dla1 | 2.4 | 152 BI | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170714 | 1824 | 1 | 275 | 1 | 44.3 | 65 | 50.183 | 168 | 52.197 | 0 | % | Dla2 | 2.9 | 145 BI | 0 | 2 |
| 20170714 | 1827 | 1 | 275 | 2 | 45 | 65 | 50.244 | 168 | 51.927 | 0 | % | Dla2 | 3.4 | 136 BI | 0 | 2 |
| 20170714 | 1835 | 1 | 276 | 1 | 46.7 | 65 | 51.199 | 168 | 52.247 | 0 | % | Dla3 | 3.9 | 170 BI | 0 | 2 |
| 20170714 | 1838 | 1 | 276 | 2 | 46.7 | 65 | 51.299 | 168 | 52.164 | 0 | % | Dla3 | 3.6 | 158 BI | 0 | 2 |
| 20170714 | 1845 | 1 | 277 | 1 | 47.4 | 65 | 52.193 | 168 | 52.329 | 0 | % | Dla4 | 4.1 | 139 BI | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 1849 | 1 | 277 | 2 | 47.4 | 65 | 52.195 | 168 | 52.291 | 0 | % | Dla4 | 4.2 | 129 BI | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 1856 | 1 | 278 | 1 | 47.4 | 65 | 53.165 | 168 | 52.271 | 0 | % | Dla5 | 4.2 | 146 BI | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170714 | 1900 | 1 | 278 | 2 | 47.6 | 65 | 53.236 | 168 | 52.135 | 0 | % | Dla5 | 4.1 | 146 BI | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170714 | 1907 | 1 | 279 | 1 | 47.9 | 65 | 54.042 | 168 | 52.322 | 0 | % | Dla6 | 5.2 | 129 BI | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170714 | 1911 | 1 | 279 | 2 | 47.5 | 65 | 54.117 | 168 | 52.221 | 0 | % | Dla6 | 5 | 138 BI | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170714 | 1918 | 1 | 280 | 1 | 48.7 | 65 | 55.105 | 168 | 52.243 | 0 | % | Dla7 | 5.2 | 155 BI | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170714 | 1922 | 1 | 280 | 2 | 48.8 | 65 | 55.126 | 168 | 52.109 | 0 | % | Dla7 | 6.7 | 149 BI | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170714 | 1930 | 1 | 281 | 1 | 49.5 | 65 | 56.026 | 168 | 52.335 | 0 | % | Dla8 | 5.2 | 151 BI | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 1933 | 1 | 281 | 2 | 49.9 | 65 | 56.095 | 168 | 52.282 | 0 | % | Dla8 | 5.5 | 168 BI | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 1941 | 1 | 282 | 1 | 49.6 | 65 | 57.077 | 168 | 52.29 | 0 | % | Dla9 | 6.7 | 153 BI | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 1945 | 1 | 282 | 2 | 49.6 | 65 | 57.162 | 168 | 52.166 | 0 | % | Dla9 | 6 | 158 BI | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 1953 | 1 | 283 | 1 | 49.9 | 65 | 58.022 | 168 | 52.269 | 0 | % | Dla10 | 6.1 | 161 BI | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 1957 | 1 | 283 | 2 | 50 | 65 | 58.071 | 168 | 52.159 | 0 | % | Dla10 | 5.4 | 171 BI | 0 | 3 possible jelly in secondary line |
| 20170714 | 2007 | 1 | 284 | 1 | 50.2 | 65 | 58.986 | 168 | 52.242 | 0 | % | Dla11 | 6.4 | 183 rw | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 2011 | 1 | 284 | 2 | 50.4 | 65 | 59.032 | 168 | 52.036 | 0 | % | Dla11 | 6.1 | 191 rw | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 2019 | 1 | 285 | 1 | 50.5 | 65 | 59.993 | 168 | 52.349 | 0 | % | Dla12 | 6.8 | 206 BI | 0 | 4 4-4.5m vis |
| 20170714 | 2023 | 1 | 285 | 2 | 50.9 | 66 | 0.046 | 168 | 52.19 | 0 | % | Dla12 | 6 | 204 BI | 0 | 4 |
| 20170714 | 2049 | 1 | 286 | 1 | 50.2 | 66 | 0.126 | 168 | 56.155 | 0 | % | DL12 | 5.2 | 185 BI | 0 | 2 |
| 20170714 | 2053 | 1 | 286 | 2 | 50.4 | 66 | 0.151 | 168 | 56.183 | 0 | % | DL12 | 4.7 | 196 BI | 0 | 2 WALRUS & MLD back... <i>finally</i> ... |
| 20170714 | 2104 | 1 | 287 | 1 | 49.9 | 65 | 58.977 | 168 | 56.248 | 1 | % | DL11 | 3.5 | 179 BI | 0 | 2 cleaned vent plug pre this cast |
| 20170714 | 2109 | 1 | 287 | 2 | 50.1 | 65 | 58.979 | 168 | 56.009 | 1 | % | DL11 | 5.9 | 197 BI | 0 | 2 |
| 20170714 | 2118 | 1 | 288 | 1 | 49.6 | 65 | 57.943 | 168 | 56.296 | 0 | % | DL10 | 4.6 | 184 BI | 0 | 3.5 |
| 20170714 | 2122 | 1 | 288 | 2 | 49.7 | 65 | 57.964 | 168 | 56.464 | 0 | % | DL10 | 5.6 | 182 BI | 0 | 3.5 |
| 20170714 | 2130 | 1 | 289 | 1 | 48.7 | 65 | 57.039 | 168 | 56.192 | 1 | % | DL9 | 2.4 | 201 BI | 0 | 3.5 |
| 20170714 | 2134 | 1 | 289 | 2 | 48.9 | 65 | 57.04 | 168 | 55.991 | 1 | % | DL9 | 2.6 | 189 BI | 0 | 3.5 chlor max around 12m |
| 20170714 | 2143 | 1 | 290 | 1 | 47.7 | 65 | 56.112 | 168 | 56.212 | 0 | % | DL8 | 4 | 188 BI | 0 | 3.5 |
| 20170714 | 2147 | 1 | 290 | 2 | 47.5 | 65 | 56.152 | 168 | 56.336 | 0 | % | DL8 | 3.9 | 187 BI | 0 | 3.5 |
| 20170714 | 2156 | 1 | 291 | 1 | 47.2 | 65 | 55.105 | 168 | 56.275 | 1 | % | DL7 | 4.5 | 198 BI | 0 | 3.5 |
| 20170714 | 22 | 1 | 291 | 2 | 47.1 | 65 | 55.112 | 168 | 56.152 | 1 | % | DL7 | 3.2 | 202 BI | 0 | 3.5 depth scanner ~ 2.5-3m deep |
| 20170714 | 2209 | 1 | 292 | 1 | 46.7 | 65 | 54.178 | 168 | 55.979 | 1 | % | DL6 | 3 | 209 BI | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 2212 | 1 | 292 | 2 | 46.6 | 65 | 54.128 | 168 | 55.818 | 1 | % | DL6 | 2.6 | 186 BI | 0 | 3 "exotic" profile |
| 20170714 | 2221 | 1 | 293 | 1 | 46 | 65 | 53.159 | 168 | 56.143 | 1 | % | DL5 | 3.8 | 204 BI | 0 | 2 |
| 20170714 | 2225 | 1 | 293 | 2 | 45.6 | 65 | 53.124 | 168 | 56.163 | 1 | % | DL5 | 4.2 | 205 BI | 0 | 2 lots of dead birds, water sample taken, |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|---|-----|---|------|----|--------|-----|--------|-----|---|--------|-----|-----|----|---|--|
| 20170714 | 2233 | 1 | 294 | 1 | 44.7 | 65 | 52.181 | 168 | 56.071 | 1 | % | DL4 | 3.5 | 173 | BI | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170714 | 2236 | 1 | 294 | 2 | 46.3 | 65 | 52.151 | 168 | 55.747 | 1 | % | DL4 | 3.1 | 164 | BI | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170714 | 2243 | 1 | 295 | 1 | 46.3 | 65 | 51.309 | 168 | 56.197 | 0 | % | DL3 | 2.6 | 182 | BI | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170714 | 2248 | 1 | 295 | 2 | 46.1 | 65 | 51.227 | 168 | 56.216 | 0 | % | DL3 | 2.2 | 187 | BI | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170714 | 2255 | 1 | 296 | 1 | 45.6 | 65 | 50.315 | 168 | 56.207 | 0 | % | DL2 | 1.7 | 195 | BI | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 2259 | 1 | 296 | 2 | 45.9 | 65 | 50.314 | 168 | 56.304 | 0 | % | DL2 | 1.4 | 149 | BI | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 2308 | 1 | 297 | 1 | 45.3 | 65 | 49.36 | 168 | 56.21 | 1 | % | DL1 | 4.2 | 196 | DP | 0 | 3 high surface temperature |
| 20170714 | 2312 | 1 | 297 | 2 | 45.4 | 65 | 49.36 | 168 | 56.19 | 1 | % | DL1 | 4.4 | 186 | DP | 0 | 3 |
| 20170714 | 2320 | 1 | 298 | 1 | 44.4 | 65 | 48.33 | 168 | 56.13 | 1 | % | BS11 | 5 | 197 | DP | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170714 | 2324 | 1 | 298 | 2 | 44.6 | 65 | 48.3 | 168 | 56.04 | 1 | % | BS11 | 6 | 194 | DP | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170714 | 2332 | 1 | 299 | 1 | 45.3 | 65 | 47.69 | 168 | 53.79 | 0 | % | BS11.5 | 3.9 | 86 | DP | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170714 | 2336 | 1 | 299 | 2 | 45.4 | 65 | 47.63 | 168 | 53.65 | 0 | % | BS11.5 | 3.9 | 89 | DP | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170714 | 2342 | 1 | 300 | 1 | 42.3 | 65 | 47.24 | 168 | 51.76 | 0 | % | BS12 | 6 | 167 | DP | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170714 | 2345 | 1 | 300 | 2 | 42.5 | 65 | 47.2 | 168 | 51.84 | 0 | % | BS12 | 5.6 | 199 | DP | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170714 | 2353 | 1 | 301 | 1 | 47.2 | 65 | 46.83 | 168 | 49.75 | 0 | % | BS12.5 | 5 | 198 | DP | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170714 | 2356 | 1 | 301 | 2 | 48 | 65 | 46.86 | 168 | 49.53 | 0 | % | BS12.5 | 5.2 | 187 | DP | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170715 | 3 | 1 | 302 | 1 | 49.6 | 65 | 46.35 | 168 | 47.63 | 0 | % | BS13 | 5.2 | 182 | DP | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170715 | 7 | 1 | 302 | 2 | 49.8 | 65 | 46.37 | 168 | 47.51 | 0 | % | BS13 | 4.9 | 184 | DP | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170715 | 15 | 1 | 303 | 1 | 50.6 | 65 | 45.82 | 168 | 45.43 | 1 | % | BS13.5 | 4.2 | 187 | DP | 0 | 1.5 high temperature on surface |
| 20170715 | 18 | 1 | 303 | 2 | 50.7 | 65 | 45.82 | 168 | 45.28 | 1 | % | BS13.5 | 3.7 | 175 | DP | 0 | 1.5 brown and white particles on water (cc |
| 20170715 | 29 | 1 | 304 | 1 | 50.7 | 65 | 45.22 | 168 | 43.37 | 1 | % | BS14 | 4.5 | 178 | DP | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170715 | 32 | 1 | 304 | 2 | 50.4 | 65 | 45.26 | 168 | 43.17 | 1 | % | BS14 | 3.6 | 164 | DP | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170715 | 38 | 1 | 305 | 1 | 49.8 | 65 | 44.78 | 168 | 41.57 | 1 | % | BS14.5 | 1.5 | 174 | DP | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170715 | 42 | 1 | 305 | 2 | 50 | 65 | 44.78 | 168 | 41.44 | 1 | % | BS14.5 | 1.1 | 162 | DP | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170715 | 49 | 1 | 306 | 1 | 49.7 | 65 | 44.34 | 168 | 39.9 | 0.5 | % | BS15 | 0.9 | 14 | DP | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170715 | 52 | 1 | 306 | 2 | 49.9 | 65 | 44.45 | 168 | 39.81 | 0 | % | BS15 | 0.6 | 231 | DP | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170715 | 101 | 1 | 307 | 1 | 50 | 65 | 43.79 | 168 | 37.67 | 0 | % | BS15.5 | 2.1 | 255 | DP | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170715 | 104 | 1 | 307 | 2 | 49.8 | 65 | 43.81 | 168 | 37.52 | 0 | % | BS15.5 | 0.7 | 247 | DP | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170715 | 112 | 1 | 308 | 1 | 49.9 | 65 | 43.29 | 168 | 35.5 | 0 | % | BS16 | 4.4 | 256 | DP | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170715 | 117 | 1 | 308 | 2 | 49.9 | 65 | 43.26 | 168 | 35.43 | 0 | % | BS16 | 4.1 | 261 | DP | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170715 | 124 | 1 | 309 | 1 | 50.2 | 65 | 42.75 | 168 | 33.42 | 1 | % | BS16.5 | 3.2 | 258 | DP | 0 | 4 |
| 20170715 | 128 | 1 | 309 | 2 | 50.3 | 65 | 42.73 | 168 | 33.36 | 0.5 | % | BS16.5 | 2.8 | 260 | DP | 0 | 4 |
| 20170715 | 136 | 1 | 310 | 1 | 52.9 | 65 | 42.24 | 168 | 31.36 | 1 | % | BS17 | 2.3 | 269 | DP | 0 | 6 chlorophyll max of 5 at 15m |
| 20170715 | 139 | 1 | 310 | 2 | 53.2 | 65 | 42.25 | 168 | 31.44 | 0.5 | % | BS17 | 1.9 | 253 | DP | 0 | 6 chlorophyll max of 5 at 11m |
| 20170715 | 148 | 1 | 311 | 1 | 51.7 | 65 | 41.7 | 168 | 29.23 | 1 | % | BS17.5 | 1 | 8 | DP | 0 | 6.5 |
| 20170715 | 152 | 1 | 311 | 2 | 51.3 | 65 | 41.69 | 168 | 29.32 | 0.5 | % | BS17.5 | 1.1 | 294 | DP | 0 | 6.5 |
| 20170715 | 201 | 1 | 312 | 1 | 52.1 | 65 | 41.23 | 168 | 26.91 | 1 | % | BS18 | 0.6 | 271 | DP | 0 | 7 white stringy matter on water |
| 20170715 | 205 | 1 | 312 | 2 | 51.8 | 65 | 41.27 | 168 | 26.91 | 1 | % | BS18 | 2.2 | 288 | DP | 0 | 7 |
| 20170715 | 213 | 1 | 313 | 1 | 50.9 | 65 | 40.81 | 168 | 25.25 | 1 | % | BS18.5 | 3.2 | 250 | DP | 0 | 10 |
| 20170715 | 217 | 1 | 313 | 2 | 51 | 65 | 40.85 | 168 | 25.3 | 1 | % | BS18.5 | 3.1 | 246 | DP | 0 | 10 |
| 20170715 | 227 | 1 | 314 | 1 | 50.2 | 65 | 40.44 | 168 | 23.67 | 1 | % | BS19 | 2.6 | 234 | DP | 0 | 10 |
| 20170715 | 231 | 1 | 314 | 2 | 50.6 | 65 | 40.55 | 168 | 23.76 | 1 | % | BS19 | 1.9 | 155 | DP | 0 | 10 |
| 20170715 | 242 | 1 | 315 | 1 | 48.6 | 65 | 39.89 | 168 | 21.35 | 1 | % | BS19.5 | 2 | 243 | DP | 0 | 6 |
| 20170715 | 246 | 1 | 315 | 2 | 48.7 | 65 | 39.92 | 168 | 21.4 | 1 | % | BS19.5 | 2.1 | 245 | DP | 0 | 6 |
| 20170715 | 256 | 1 | 316 | 1 | 46.7 | 65 | 39.324 | 168 | 19.145 | 1 | % | BS20 | 2.1 | 227 | EE | 0 | 6 |
| 20170715 | 300 | 1 | 316 | 2 | 46.8 | 65 | 39.413 | 168 | 19.273 | 1 | % | BS20 | 1.8 | 259 | EE | 0 | 6 |
| 20170715 | 310 | 1 | 317 | 1 | 44.2 | 65 | 38.952 | 168 | 17.159 | 1 | % | BS20.5 | 2 | 70 | EE | 0 | 4 |
| 20170715 | 313 | 1 | 317 | 2 | 44.2 | 65 | 39.038 | 168 | 17.158 | 1 | % | BS20.5 | 1.4 | 138 | EE | 0 | 4 |
| 20170715 | 323 | 1 | 318 | 1 | 40.2 | 65 | 38.589 | 168 | 15.039 | 1 | % | BS21 | 0.2 | 1 | EE | 0 | 3 |
| 20170715 | 326 | 1 | 318 | 2 | 40.5 | 65 | 38.636 | 168 | 15.205 | 1 | % | BS21 | 1.4 | 354 | EE | 0 | 3 |
| 20170715 | 337 | 1 | 319 | 1 | 36.8 | 65 | 38.033 | 168 | 12.812 | 1 | % | BS21.5 | 2.1 | 45 | EE | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170715 | 340 | 1 | 319 | 2 | 36.7 | 65 | 38.065 | 168 | 12.794 | 1 | % | BS21.5 | 3.6 | 69 | EE | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170715 | 350 | 1 | 320 | 1 | 30 | 65 | 37.485 | 168 | 10.723 | 1 | % | BS22 | 3.6 | 26 | EE | 0 | 2 |
| 20170715 | 353 | 1 | 320 | 2 | 29.9 | 65 | 37.495 | 168 | 10.714 | 1 | % | BS22 | 2.9 | 22 | EE | 0 | 2 |
| 20170715 | 417 | 1 | 321 | 1 | 24.1 | 65 | 34.904 | 168 | 7.094 | 1 | % | BS24 | 0.8 | 286 | EE | 0 | 3 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|---|------------|---|------|----|--------|-----|--------|---|---|---------------|-----|-----|------|---|---|
| 20170715 | 420 | 1 | 321 | 2 | 27.6 | 65 | 34.901 | 168 | 7.243 | 1 | % | BS24 | 0.5 | 203 | EE | 0 | 3 header labeled as BS22 by mistake |
| 20170715 | 428 | 1 | 322 | 1 | 33.3 | 65 | 34.444 | 168 | 9.523 | 1 | % | SBS1.5 | 2.4 | 34 | EE | 0 | 3 |
| 20170715 | 431 | 1 | 322 | 2 | 33.3 | 65 | 34.475 | 168 | 9.596 | 1 | % | SBS1.5 | 1.6 | 42 | EE | 0 | 3 |
| 20170715 | 439 | 1 | 323 | 1 | 36.7 | 65 | 33.958 | 168 | 11.914 | 1 | % | SBS2 | 0 | 0 | EE | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170715 | 443 | 1 | 323 | 2 | 36.4 | 65 | 33.965 | 168 | 11.956 | 1 | % | SBS2 | 1.1 | 16 | EE | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170715 | 452 | 1 | 324 | 1 | 40.2 | 65 | 33.469 | 168 | 14.373 | 1 | % | SBS2.5 | 0.9 | 171 | EE | 0 | 3.5 |
| 20170715 | 455 | 1 | 324 | 2 | 40.3 | 65 | 33.534 | 168 | 14.4 | 1 | % | SBS2.5 | 2.9 | 150 | EE | 0 | 3.5 |
| 20170715 | 505 | 1 | 325 | 1 | 42.1 | 65 | 32.965 | 168 | 16.665 | 1 | % | SBS3 | 2.7 | 124 | EE | 0 | 4 |
| 20170715 | 508 | 1 | 325 | 2 | 42 | 65 | 33.008 | 168 | 16.63 | 1 | % | SBS3 | 2 | 127 | EE | 0 | 4 |
| 20170715 | 518 | 1 | 326 | 1 | 44.3 | 65 | 32.508 | 168 | 19.106 | 1 | % | SBS3.5 | 3.7 | 150 | EE | 0 | 5 |
| 20170715 | 522 | 1 | 326 | 2 | 44.4 | 65 | 32.488 | 168 | 19.122 | 1 | % | SBS3.5 | 3.6 | 137 | EE | 0 | 5 |
| 20170715 | 531 | 1 | 327 | 1 | 46.5 | 65 | 31.968 | 168 | 21.509 | 1 | % | SBS4 | 3.4 | 142 | EE | 0 | 5 |
| 20170715 | 534 | 1 | 327 | 2 | 46.3 | 65 | 31.957 | 168 | 21.467 | 1 | % | SBS4 | 4.3 | 131 | EE | 0 | 5 Fluor spike around 20-25m |
| 20170715 | 543 | 1 | 328 | 1 | 52.8 | 65 | 31.49 | 168 | 23.978 | 1 | % | SBS4.5 | 3.1 | 158 | EE | 0 | 4 |
| 20170715 | 548 | 1 | 328 | 2 | 52.7 | 65 | 31.475 | 168 | 23.975 | 1 | % | SBS4.5 | 4.2 | 144 | EE | 0 | 4 |
| 20170715 | 556 | 1 | 329 | 1 | 57.7 | 65 | 30.988 | 168 | 26.38 | 1 | % | SBS5 | 2.5 | 147 | EE | 0 | 4 |
| 20170715 | 601 | 1 | 329 | 2 | 57.5 | 65 | 30.977 | 168 | 26.485 | 1 | % | SBS5 | 4 | 191 | EE | 0 | 4 Large Fluor spike around 25-30m |
| 20170715 | 609 | 1 | 330 | 1 | 57.4 | 65 | 30.48 | 168 | 28.799 | 1 | % | SBS5.5 | 6.1 | 188 | EE | 0 | 4 |
| 20170715 | 615 | 1 | 330 | 2 | 57.5 | 65 | 30.509 | 168 | 28.793 | 1 | % | SBS5.5 | 5.1 | 163 | EE | 0 | 4 Recast needed - double fluor spike (on |
| 20170715 | 617 | 1 | 331 | 1 | 57.5 | 65 | 30.535 | 168 | 28.834 | 1 | % | SBS5.5 recast | 5.1 | 186 | EE | 0 | 4 |
| 20170715 | 622 | 1 | 331 | 2 | 58.3 | 65 | 30.601 | 168 | 28.908 | 1 | % | SBS5.5 recast | 5.1 | 186 | EE | 0 | 4 Recast looks good, maybe sucked up a |
| 20170715 | 631 | 1 | 332 | 1 | 58.9 | 65 | 29.975 | 168 | 31.228 | 1 | % | SBS6 | 4.4 | 173 | EE | 0 | 4 |
| 20170715 | 635 | 1 | 332 | 2 | 59.4 | 65 | 29.971 | 168 | 31.327 | 1 | % | SBS6 | 4 | 162 | EE | 0 | 4 Four individual fluor spikes at various d |
| 20170715 | 644 | 1 | 333 | 1 | 54.2 | 65 | 29.488 | 168 | 33.62 | 1 | % | SBS6.5 | 4.9 | 164 | EE | 0 | 4 |
| 20170715 | 648 | 1 | 333 | 2 | 53.8 | 65 | 29.484 | 168 | 33.707 | 1 | % | SBS6.5 | 5.9 | 168 | EE | 0 | 4 Double fluor spikes ~18 m and ~22m de |
| 20170715 | 656 | 1 | 334 | 1 | 54.4 | 65 | 29.056 | 168 | 36.133 | 1 | % | SBS7 | 5.2 | 174 | EE | 0 | 4 |
| 20170715 | 701 | 1 | 334 | 2 | 54.7 | 65 | 29.073 | 168 | 36.123 | 1 | % | SBS7 | 7.1 | 171 | EE | 0 | 4 Single fluor spike ~17m |
| 20170715 | 710 | 1 | 335 | 1 | 52.2 | 65 | 28.544 | 168 | 38.489 | 1 | % | SBS7.5 | 7.2 | 164 | ACPF | 0 | 3.5 |
| 20170715 | 713 | 1 | 335 | 2 | 54.1 | 65 | 28.57 | 168 | 38.677 | 1 | % | SBS7.5 | 6.1 | 188 | ACPF | 0 | 3.5 Single spike at around 14m |
| 20170715 | 722 | 1 | 336 | 1 | 54.5 | 65 | 28.028 | 168 | 40.943 | 1 | % | SBS8 | 5.6 | 188 | ACPF | 0 | 2.5 |
| 20170715 | 726 | 1 | 336 | 2 | 54.5 | 65 | 28.037 | 168 | 40.886 | 1 | % | SBS8 | 5.6 | 184 | ACPF | 0 | 2.5 Oxygen max off current plotting charts |
| 20170715 | 735 | 1 | 337 | 1 | 53.7 | 65 | 27.55 | 168 | 43.309 | 1 | % | SBS8.5 | 4.5 | 174 | ACPF | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170715 | 739 | 1 | 337 | 2 | 54 | 65 | 27.555 | 168 | 43.481 | 1 | % | SBS8.5 | 4.1 | 188 | ACPF | 0 | 1.5 Fluor fat spike 10-15m |
| 20170715 | 748 | 1 | 338 | 1 | 54.4 | 65 | 27.027 | 168 | 45.801 | 1 | % | SBS9 | 4.8 | 158 | ACPF | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170715 | 752 | 1 | 338 | 2 | 54.5 | 65 | 27.043 | 168 | 45.961 | 1 | % | SBS9 | 3.6 | 173 | ACPF | 0 | 1.5 Big spike in Fluor and Oxyg. |
| 20170715 | 800 | 1 | 339 | 1 | 53.3 | 65 | 26.558 | 168 | 48.167 | 1 | % | SBS9.5 | 3.8 | 166 | ACPF | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170715 | 804 | 1 | 339 | 2 | 53.3 | 65 | 26.591 | 168 | 48.321 | 1 | % | SBS9.5 | 2.8 | 151 | ACPF | 0 | 1.5 Spike again in Fluor and Oxyg. |
| 20170715 | 813 | 1 | 340 | 1 | 57.9 | 65 | 26.066 | 168 | 50.65 | 1 | % | SBS10 | 2.7 | 181 | ACPF | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170715 | 817 | 1 | 340 | 2 | 57.7 | 65 | 26.04 | 168 | 50.665 | 1 | % | SBS10 | 4.1 | 171 | ACPF | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170715 | 825 | 1 | 341 | 1 | 56.3 | 65 | 25.584 | 168 | 53.036 | 1 | % | SBS10.5 | 4.5 | 156 | ACPF | 0 | 1.5 The fluor spike continues |
| 20170715 | 829 | 1 | 341 | 2 | 56.2 | 65 | 25.55 | 168 | 53.205 | 1 | % | SBS10.5 | 5.4 | 155 | ACPF | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170715 | 837 | 1 | 342 | 1 | 55.6 | 65 | 25.087 | 168 | 55.465 | 1 | % | SBS11 | 4.6 | 129 | ACPF | 0 | 1.5 |
| 20170715 | 841 | 1 | 342 | 2 | 55.4 | 65 | 25.062 | 168 | 55.4 | 1 | % | SBS11 | 4.6 | 132 | ACPF | 0 | 1.5 THE END OF Bstrait 2017 |

% -1 % Marker to mark end of cruise

%DECK CHECKS FOR CTD ZERO

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|--|
| % 20170715% | 845 | 343 | Turned on on deck after last cast |
| % | | 344 | After rinsing and flushing cells |
| % | | 345 | After second set of rinsing and flushing cells |
| % | | 346 | after third set of rinsing and flushing cells |
| % | | 347 | Just checking communication. OK. |
| % left on deck over night to dry | | | |
| % | | 348 | After night of drying on deck |